

WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"02:02:46"

NOTE recognizability:0.839

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:02.730 OK, the hours upon us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:02.730 --> 00:00:05.460 Welcome back to the Symposium

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:05.569 --> 00:00:07.879 on Holocaust Genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:07.880 --> 00:00:10.400 We had a marvelous panel of speakers

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:10.400 --> 00:00:12.140 that just finished and for those of you

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:12.140 --> 00:00:13.220 who are joining us with the midpoint,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:13.220 --> 00:00:14.810 we have three more speakers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:14.810 --> 00:00:16.500 followed by a panel discussion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:16.500 --> 00:00:18.950 and the meeting will conclude at 4:30

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:18.950 --> 00:00:21.616 today and right now I am delighted

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:21.616 --> 00:00:23.702 to welcome my friend and colleague,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:23.702 --> 00:00:24.590 Jack Hughes, MD,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:24.590 --> 00:00:25.740 who is Professor of Medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:25.740 --> 00:00:27.339 at Yale School of Medicine and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:27.339 --> 00:00:28.914 Associate Director of this program.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:28.920 --> 00:00:30.188 The program for Biomedical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:30.188 --> 00:00:31.773 Ethics at our medical school.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:31.780 --> 00:00:33.411 He's a member of the Ethics Committee  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:33.411 --> 00:00:34.958 and directs a course for first  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:34.958 --> 00:00:36.548 year medical students here at Yale  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:36.548 --> 00:00:38.149 called Professional Responsibility.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:38.150 --> 00:00:39.914 He's also for many years served  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:39.914 --> 00:00:41.510 as medical faculty for the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:41.510 --> 00:00:43.310 fellowships at Auschwitz for the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:43.310 --> 00:00:44.750 study of professional ethics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:44.750 --> 00:00:46.215 Dr Hughes received his undergraduate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:46.215 --> 00:00:47.680 and medical degrees from the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:47.730 --> 00:00:49.038 University of North Carolina.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615

00:00:49.040 --> 00:00:50.846 He trained at internal medicine at

NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615  
00:00:50.846 --> 00:00:53.262 Ohio State and Yale and attended the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615  
00:00:53.262 --> 00:00:55.566 Clinical Scholars program at Yale University.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615  
00:00:55.570 --> 00:00:58.993 Dr Hughes will be speaking on Nazi  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615  
00:00:58.993 --> 00:01:01.509 physicians and involvement in genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615  
00:01:01.510 --> 00:01:01.946 Jack welcome.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.912763455384615  
00:01:01.946 --> 00:01:03.254 I turn it over to you.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75945611  
00:01:03.730 --> 00:01:05.668 Thank you, mark.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75945611  
00:01:05.670 --> 00:01:08.519 Yes, I'm going to touch on several.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75945611  
00:01:08.520 --> 00:01:10.878 Aspects of this issue that are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75945611  
00:01:10.878 --> 00:01:13.392 familiar to many, but I think a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75945611  
00:01:13.392 --> 00:01:15.299 little review can be harmful.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75945611  
00:01:15.299 --> 00:01:19.540 There is much to be learned from  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75945611  
00:01:19.540 --> 00:01:22.396 a review of the behavior of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75945611  
00:01:22.396 --> 00:01:24.770 Nazi physicians in the midst of.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.11612105  
00:01:27.470 --> 00:01:32.158 And let me get started appropriately here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:01:38.940 --> 00:01:42.144 Alright, so there are several widely  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:01:42.144 --> 00:01:45.240 recognized images that have come to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:01:45.240 --> 00:01:47.844 represent the two epitomize the evils  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:01:47.844 --> 00:01:50.886 of the Nazi physicians and the first  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:01:50.886 --> 00:01:54.540 of these that I want to talk about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:01:54.540 --> 00:01:57.800 is the selection on the ramps for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:01:57.800 --> 00:02:00.600 those prisoners who would be sent  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:00.600 --> 00:02:03.090 immediately to the gas chambers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:03.090 --> 00:02:05.967 And those who would be allowed to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:05.970 --> 00:02:10.978 survive and work, at least for a while.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:10.980 --> 00:02:16.335 This is. This is the this is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:16.335 --> 00:02:19.138 Hungarian Jews who just arrived in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:19.138 --> 00:02:23.270 at at Birkenau Auschwitz 2 in 1944,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:23.270 --> 00:02:26.020 and the next picture shows  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:26.020 --> 00:02:27.670 Doctor Hahn Steelo,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:02:27.670 --> 00:02:29.476 who has been making the selections.

NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:29.480 --> 00:02:32.270 And if you look you can see that he  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:32.270 --> 00:02:35.215 has just sent this elderly woman and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:35.215 --> 00:02:37.923 this young child across the tracks  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:37.923 --> 00:02:40.625 to join the column in the back,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:40.630 --> 00:02:43.810 which consists of those who.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:43.810 --> 00:02:46.225 Will go directly to the gas chamber.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:46.230 --> 00:02:48.534 Consists of people who are thought  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:48.534 --> 00:02:50.510 to be incapable of work.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:50.510 --> 00:02:52.110 That would be the elderly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:52.110 --> 00:02:55.742 the frail mothers with young children,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:55.742 --> 00:02:58.280 and they will go immediately to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:58.352 --> 00:02:59.480 the gas chamber.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:02:59.480 --> 00:03:02.539 They will actually be followed by Doctor  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:03:02.539 --> 00:03:05.090 Tilo or whichever Auschwitz physician  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667  
00:03:05.090 --> 00:03:07.776 was serving this function at the time.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:07.780 --> 00:03:11.362 Who will give the orders to to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:11.362 --> 00:03:14.794 place the gas into the chambers?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:14.800 --> 00:03:18.904 And we'll verify that the that all  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:18.904 --> 00:03:21.856 these people have been killed later.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:21.860 --> 00:03:24.680 This role gets consigned to functionaries.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:24.680 --> 00:03:27.170 The doctors still make the selections,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:27.170 --> 00:03:31.540 but the. But they have.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:31.540 --> 00:03:34.712 Devolved some of those processes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.829241070666667

00:03:34.712 --> 00:03:37.148 to their subordinates.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:03:39.650 --> 00:03:44.330 The next picture shows the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:03:44.330 --> 00:03:48.700 The cruel torments that the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:03:48.700 --> 00:03:50.100 And there have been that are being  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:03:50.100 --> 00:03:51.360 imposed on the prisoners here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:03:51.360 --> 00:03:53.922 These two positions are testing to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:03:53.922 --> 00:03:56.922 see how long an individual human  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:03:56.922 --> 00:04:00.859 can survive in freezing water.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:00.860 --> 00:04:04.298 Sorry, not see physicians conducted a

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:04.298 --> 00:04:07.519 number of horrific experiments like this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:07.520 --> 00:04:09.345 including in addition to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:09.345 --> 00:04:11.744 freezing hypoxia, high altitude,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:11.744 --> 00:04:14.240 altitude, simulation, starvation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:14.240 --> 00:04:15.368 drinking seawater,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:15.368 --> 00:04:17.060 high dose radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:17.060 --> 00:04:20.030 and surgical techniques for sterilization.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:20.030 --> 00:04:22.366 This is the this is the building at

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:22.366 --> 00:04:24.785 Auschwitz 1 where some of many of

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:24.785 --> 00:04:26.555 these experiments were carried out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:26.560 --> 00:04:30.862 This as an example of the of the room.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:30.870 --> 00:04:33.660 Where the reproduction experiments and

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:33.660 --> 00:04:35.892 sterilization experiments were carried

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:35.892 --> 00:04:40.086 out in the words of Elie Wiesel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:40.090 --> 00:04:42.687 the researchers let them die of hunger,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:42.690 --> 00:04:44.870 thirst, cold that drowned them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:44.870 --> 00:04:46.274 They amputated their limbs,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:46.274 --> 00:04:47.327 they suffocated them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:47.330 --> 00:04:48.665 They did dissected.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:48.665 --> 00:04:51.780 There still living bodies to study their  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:51.854 --> 00:04:54.449 behavior and measure their stamina.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:54.450 --> 00:04:57.430 And that's from Elie Wiesel.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:04:57.430 --> 00:05:00.862 So there's still shocking truth is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:00.862 --> 00:05:04.470 that physicians played a key role in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:04.470 --> 00:05:07.110 the in the whole Nazi enterprise.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:07.110 --> 00:05:10.750 They were involved in every phase  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:10.750 --> 00:05:14.940 of the development of the genocide  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:14.940 --> 00:05:16.812 and German physicians participated  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:16.812 --> 00:05:19.152 in greater than much greater  
NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:19.152 --> 00:05:20.789 than average numbers.



NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:20.790 --> 00:05:23.534 Almost half joined the Nazi party and

NOTE Confidence: 0.800710638

00:05:23.534 --> 00:05:26.020 7% were members of the Schutzstaffel

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:29.370 --> 00:05:32.510 general population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:32.510 --> 00:05:35.058 And as I said, the German physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:35.058 --> 00:05:36.919 participated in every phase of

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:36.919 --> 00:05:38.669 the creation of the Holocaust,

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:38.670 --> 00:05:40.693 and they played a key role in

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:40.693 --> 00:05:42.170 developing and implementing the murder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:42.170 --> 00:05:47.020 The mechanisms for mass murder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:47.020 --> 00:05:50.920 Confronted with this information.

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:50.920 --> 00:05:53.440 We can ask several questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:53.440 --> 00:05:55.195 How could the Holocaust have

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:55.195 --> 00:05:56.950 happened in the 1st place?

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:56.950 --> 00:05:59.380 How could it be that one of the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:05:59.380 --> 00:06:01.634 advanced societies in the world could

NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:06:01.634 --> 00:06:03.554 have descended into such barbarity?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:06:03.560 --> 00:06:05.325 How could a medical establishment  
NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:06:05.325 --> 00:06:07.909 that led to world in Medical Sciences  
NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:06:07.909 --> 00:06:10.147 have have facilitated and and it  
NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:06:10.147 --> 00:06:12.559 led the implementation of much of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.672483505

00:06:12.559 --> 00:06:14.953 the program of murder and genocide?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:17.610 --> 00:06:19.950 Ask well, we're German citizens  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:19.950 --> 00:06:22.950 in the German nation unique and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:22.950 --> 00:06:24.420 the answer which you probably are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:24.420 --> 00:06:26.110 already aware of is no, not really,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:26.110 --> 00:06:28.190 but we'll unpack that just a little bit.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:28.190 --> 00:06:30.690 Was the German medical profession  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:30.690 --> 00:06:33.760 unique and could it happen again?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:33.760 --> 00:06:37.690 We will address some of these,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:37.690 --> 00:06:40.282 but along the way,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:40.282 --> 00:06:44.270 let us take a few minutes to

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:44.270 --> 00:06:46.820 review how the genocide originated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:46.820 --> 00:06:49.030 And as has been discussed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:49.030 --> 00:06:52.190 sterilization was the first step,

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:52.190 --> 00:06:55.058 and that came about soon after

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:55.058 --> 00:06:57.499 Hitler took power in 1933,

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:06:57.499 --> 00:07:01.202 and the law for the prevention of

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:01.202 --> 00:07:03.230 genetically diseased offspring.

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:03.230 --> 00:07:05.468 And all physicians were required to

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:05.468 --> 00:07:08.119 report all cases of genetic illness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:08.120 --> 00:07:11.634 some, many of which were outlined in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:11.640 --> 00:07:17.014 and Katie crashes, talk, and so there was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:17.014 --> 00:07:18.798 Involuntary sterilization of anybody

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:18.798 --> 00:07:20.822 suffering from a genetically

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:20.822 --> 00:07:21.888 determined illness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:21.890 --> 00:07:24.014 which included alcoholism,

NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:24.014 --> 00:07:26.061 feeble, mindedness, blindness,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:26.061 --> 00:07:27.954 deafness, Huntington's disease,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.398917095

00:07:27.954 --> 00:07:29.216 schizophrenia etc.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:31.520 --> 00:07:33.428 The hereditary health courts.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:33.428 --> 00:07:35.813 My understanding of hereditary health  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:35.813 --> 00:07:38.398 courts was that these made the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:38.398 --> 00:07:40.394 determinations based on forms that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:40.394 --> 00:07:43.273 were filled out by the physicians who  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:43.273 --> 00:07:45.787 made these judgments about what the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:45.787 --> 00:07:48.769 problem was with this particular child,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:48.770 --> 00:07:51.416 and that the hereditary health courts  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:51.416 --> 00:07:54.833 actually made the decisions based on a very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:54.833 --> 00:07:57.197 perfunctory examination of only the forms,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:07:57.200 --> 00:08:00.084 and invariably the determination.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:08:00.084 --> 00:08:02.968 Was to perform sterilization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:08:02.968 --> 00:08:06.248 so I may be mistaken,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:06.250 --> 00:08:09.008 but I believe I believe the hereditary  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:09.008 --> 00:08:10.913 health courts actually made the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:10.913 --> 00:08:12.887 decision and I actually don't know  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:12.887 --> 00:08:14.970 how the appeals process work,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:14.970 --> 00:08:18.195 so there were 400,000 Germans  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:18.195 --> 00:08:20.726 sterilized between 1933 when the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:20.726 --> 00:08:24.134 Nazis came to power in 1939 when  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:24.134 --> 00:08:29.795 they switched to two mass killings.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:29.795 --> 00:08:31.010 Euthanasia.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:31.010 --> 00:08:34.538 This is a cover to the magazine  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:34.538 --> 00:08:36.050 to the publication,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:36.050 --> 00:08:37.746 the monthly publication of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:37.746 --> 00:08:39.866 the Office of Racial Policy.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:39.870 --> 00:08:42.270 It's called new people and this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875  
00:08:42.270 --> 00:08:45.301 is a this picture on the front  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:08:45.301 --> 00:08:46.648 will translate here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:08:46.650 --> 00:08:48.318 This person suffering  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:08:48.318 --> 00:08:49.986 from hereditary defects,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:08:49.990 --> 00:08:52.875 cost the community 60,000 richmark  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:08:52.875 --> 00:08:55.760 during his lifetime fellow German.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.86163475875

00:08:55.760 --> 00:08:58.020 That is your money too.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.64692059

00:09:00.650 --> 00:09:02.060 So the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:04.870 --> 00:09:09.118 This was a. Followed way from an  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:09.118 --> 00:09:11.112 original publication from 1920  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:11.112 --> 00:09:15.564 by Alfred Ho and Carl Bending,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:15.570 --> 00:09:18.034 who wrote a book called the Permission  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:18.034 --> 00:09:20.270 to Destroy Life Unworthy of Life.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:20.270 --> 00:09:22.630 And this notion of life  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:22.630 --> 00:09:24.990 unworthy of life was not.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:24.990 --> 00:09:27.468 It did not arise de Novo  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667

00:09:27.468 --> 00:09:29.120 with Hulk and bending.

NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:29.120 --> 00:09:33.047 These were a prominent retired jurist and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:33.047 --> 00:09:36.090 a prominent psychiatrist who wrote this.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:36.090 --> 00:09:37.986 And in their book.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:37.986 --> 00:09:41.125 I discussed the fact that many  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:41.125 --> 00:09:44.719 of the people that were a burden  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:44.720 --> 00:09:46.870 to the German population were  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:46.870 --> 00:09:48.160 already mentally dead.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:48.160 --> 00:09:49.785 They were human ballast and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.644690116666667  
00:09:49.785 --> 00:09:51.085 they were empty shells.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144  
00:09:53.620 --> 00:09:58.960 So and and hope the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144  
00:09:58.960 --> 00:10:00.295 See the psychiatrist.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144  
00:10:00.295 --> 00:10:04.310 So putting such people to death is not to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144  
00:10:04.310 --> 00:10:07.152 be equated with other types of killing,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144  
00:10:07.160 --> 00:10:10.704 so this was very much before the Nazis.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144  
00:10:10.710 --> 00:10:15.660 But this was in the air and was certainly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:15.660 --> 00:10:19.176 emphasized after Hitler came to power.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:19.180 --> 00:10:21.598 And it began with the quote,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:21.600 --> 00:10:24.555 mercy killing or euthanasia of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:24.555 --> 00:10:27.399 impaired children, and that program  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:27.399 --> 00:10:30.717 was lasted officially for two years.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:30.720 --> 00:10:33.645 That Nazis used the term  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:33.645 --> 00:10:35.985 euthanasia to camouflage murder.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:35.990 --> 00:10:38.815 And the criteria were the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:38.815 --> 00:10:41.075 same for impaired newborns,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:41.080 --> 00:10:43.090 and although it started with newborns,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:43.090 --> 00:10:45.610 it then expanded to older children  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:45.610 --> 00:10:48.248 and then it's expanded to Jewish  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:48.248 --> 00:10:49.738 children and the Jewish children  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:49.738 --> 00:10:52.130 did not have to be in institutions,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.577066144

00:10:52.130 --> 00:10:55.434 did not have to meet criteria for impairment.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:10:57.950 --> 00:11:00.344 And in the words of Robert Lifton,



NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:00.350 --> 00:11:02.880 this step destroyed the boundary  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:02.880 --> 00:11:04.904 between healing and killing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:04.910 --> 00:11:07.808 This was the purpose of this.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:07.810 --> 00:11:12.986 These mercy killings was to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:12.986 --> 00:11:17.156 maintain a pure Nordic race.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:17.160 --> 00:11:21.168 One of the more evil of the physicians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:21.168 --> 00:11:23.360 who participated and actually  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:23.360 --> 00:11:27.302 carried out the murder of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:27.302 --> 00:11:31.270 children was doctor Carl Fan motor.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:31.270 --> 00:11:33.250 And he was scuse me.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:33.250 --> 00:11:34.186 Herman van Miller.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:34.186 --> 00:11:37.110 He said for me as a national socialist.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:37.110 --> 00:11:39.870 These creatures obviously represent only  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:39.870 --> 00:11:43.910 a burden for our healthy national body.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429  
00:11:43.910 --> 00:11:47.478 The next step is starting in 1939  
NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:11:47.478 --> 00:11:51.174 only a few months after the plan

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:11:51.174 --> 00:11:54.810 for euthanasia of the children came,

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:11:54.810 --> 00:11:56.229 the Fuhrer's decree,

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:11:56.229 --> 00:11:59.067 which led to the killing of

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:11:59.067 --> 00:12:01.577 mentally defective adults mostly

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:01.577 --> 00:12:03.527 in mental institutions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:03.530 --> 00:12:06.346 But at the end it expanded to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:06.346 --> 00:12:09.009 impaired in the concentration camps,

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:09.010 --> 00:12:11.135 and then in 1940 expanded

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:11.135 --> 00:12:13.700 it was expanded to Jews and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:13.700 --> 00:12:14.858 Institutions in camps,

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:14.858 --> 00:12:17.560 but they did not have to meet

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:17.639 --> 00:12:19.719 the criteria for impairment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.813019108571429

00:12:19.720 --> 00:12:20.150 Term.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:22.650 --> 00:12:25.926 And here this was in the team

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:25.926 --> 00:12:28.931 Teargarden 4 or T4 program began.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:28.931 --> 00:12:31.637 The use of first carbon monoxide

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:31.637 --> 00:12:34.440 gas and later Zyklon gas work,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:34.440 --> 00:12:38.970 which is hydrogen cyanide and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:38.970 --> 00:12:41.734 Somewhere between 200,250 thousand

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:41.734 --> 00:12:45.189 and perhaps many more were

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:45.189 --> 00:12:47.853 euthanized between 1939 and 1941,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:47.853 --> 00:12:50.259 when the program the T4 program

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:50.259 --> 00:12:52.670 was officially discontinued,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:52.670 --> 00:12:56.919 but the killing continued in a in

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:12:56.919 --> 00:13:00.889 a phase called Wild using Asia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:13:00.890 --> 00:13:04.526 By the end of World War,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:13:04.530 --> 00:13:06.540 285% of the patients in German

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:13:06.540 --> 00:13:08.206 mental hospitals had to start

NOTE Confidence: 0.7986084625

00:13:08.206 --> 00:13:10.040 a World War Two dead.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6987674

00:13:12.820 --> 00:13:13.430 So.

NOTE Confidence: 0.75603216

00:13:16.590 --> 00:13:19.855 The implication of the life  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75603216

00:13:19.855 --> 00:13:23.324 unworthy of of living clearly was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75603216

00:13:23.324 --> 00:13:25.459 that sterilization was not enough,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.75603216

00:13:25.460 --> 00:13:30.556 and so the the euthanasia was initiated.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:33.210 --> 00:13:37.190 Doctor Leo Alexander was a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:37.190 --> 00:13:38.898 psychiatrist and a neurologist.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:38.898 --> 00:13:41.940 He was a consultant at the trials  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:41.940 --> 00:13:44.747 at Nuremberg and he was actually an  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:44.747 --> 00:13:48.280 author of the Nuremberg Code regarding  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:48.280 --> 00:13:50.784 experimentation on human beings,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:50.790 --> 00:13:53.157 and I quote from an article that he wrote.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:53.160 --> 00:13:54.635 It appeared in the New  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:54.635 --> 00:13:56.030 England Journal in 1949.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:56.030 --> 00:13:58.903 This is Doctor Alexander euthanasia  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:13:58.903 --> 00:14:03.068 of those deemed mentally unfit.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:03.070 --> 00:14:05.194 In which physicians played a key

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:05.194 --> 00:14:09.200 role served as the entering wedge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:09.200 --> 00:14:11.148 For exterminations of far greater

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:11.148 --> 00:14:13.308 scope than a political program

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:13.308 --> 00:14:15.706 for genocide of conquered nations

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:15.706 --> 00:14:17.598 and the racially unwanted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:17.600 --> 00:14:19.454 The beginnings at first were merely

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:19.454 --> 00:14:21.822 a subtle shift in emphasis in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:21.822 --> 00:14:23.958 basic attitude of the physicians that

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:23.958 --> 00:14:26.094 started with the acceptance of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:26.094 --> 00:14:28.268 attitude basic in the euthanasia movement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:28.268 --> 00:14:30.956 That there's such a thing as

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:30.956 --> 00:14:34.128 a life not worthy to be lived.

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:34.130 --> 00:14:37.180 This is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:37.180 --> 00:14:41.135 Leo Alexander points out here that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:41.135 --> 00:14:44.878 the killing process was medicalized the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:44.880 --> 00:14:47.875 Medical profession played a key  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:47.875 --> 00:14:50.870 role in devising these schemes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.698808257

00:14:50.970 --> 00:14:52.589 and and affecting them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.826741908181818

00:14:56.640 --> 00:14:59.845 Now the mass killings began  
NOTE Confidence: 0.826741908181818

00:14:59.845 --> 00:15:03.910 afterwards and in the autumn of 1941.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.837650782857143

00:15:06.810 --> 00:15:10.114 At first these were carried out by  
NOTE Confidence: 0.837650782857143

00:15:10.120 --> 00:15:14.660 the killer troops, the Einsatzgruppen.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.837650782857143

00:15:14.660 --> 00:15:17.080 And so they executed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.837650782857143

00:15:17.080 --> 00:15:21.470 usually at the side of the pits.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.837650782857143

00:15:21.470 --> 00:15:24.450 The mostly Jews but also  
NOTE Confidence: 0.837650782857143

00:15:24.450 --> 00:15:27.430 Poles and Russians and Roma.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.837650782857143

00:15:27.430 --> 00:15:30.286 You see here, and this was here,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.837650782857143

00:15:30.290 --> 00:15:34.050 it's being observed. The.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:15:36.130 --> 00:15:37.370 That turned out to be,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:15:37.370 --> 00:15:42.270 although most of the killer troops adapted  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:15:42.270 --> 00:15:47.458 relatively quickly to the notion of killing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:15:47.460 --> 00:15:52.036 They it carried a big toll in

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:15:52.036 --> 00:15:54.900 terms of their psychic distress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:15:54.900 --> 00:15:57.330 Many of them had difficulty sleeping.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:15:57.330 --> 00:15:59.748 Many were depressed, many drank heavily.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:15:59.750 --> 00:16:03.450 Actually, the majority drank heavily.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:03.450 --> 00:16:07.013 End it. The chief physician at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:07.013 --> 00:16:09.597 SS recognize this and recommend

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:09.597 --> 00:16:12.950 it that there had to be more

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:12.950 --> 00:16:15.474 humane ways to do these killings,

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:15.474 --> 00:16:18.400 and so they use the they move

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:18.495 --> 00:16:20.239 to the gas chambers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:20.240 --> 00:16:22.480 And so the methods that had been

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:22.480 --> 00:16:24.350 developed for the euthanasia program

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:24.350 --> 00:16:26.460 which involved the carbon monoxide

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:26.460 --> 00:16:28.949 at first and then the Zyklon B.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:28.950 --> 00:16:30.330 Turned out to work just fine.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:30.330 --> 00:16:34.206 This is a picture of one of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:34.206 --> 00:16:37.370 one of the gas chambers and the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:37.484 --> 00:16:41.576 crematoria at Auschwitz 2 or Birkenau?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.900417936

00:16:41.580 --> 00:16:42.490 There were.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:16:45.200 --> 00:16:46.564 There were many physicians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:16:46.564 --> 00:16:47.928 involved in this process.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:16:47.930 --> 00:16:51.626 One of those physicians was Fritz Klein,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:16:51.630 --> 00:16:55.258 and when he was asked by  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:16:55.258 --> 00:16:56.970 a Jewish prisoner, Dr.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:16:56.970 --> 00:16:58.846 Doctor Ella Lingens Reiner.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:16:58.846 --> 00:17:01.660 How he could reconcile Auschwitz and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:17:01.733 --> 00:17:04.661 smoking chimneys with his purported fielt  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:17:04.661 --> 00:17:07.166 to the physicians Hippocratic Oath,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:17:07.166 --> 00:17:09.238 which requires the prison,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925

00:17:09.240 --> 00:17:12.060 the preservation of life, he said.



NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925  
00:17:12.060 --> 00:17:14.400 And out of respect, of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925  
00:17:14.400 --> 00:17:16.050 I respect human life and out  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925  
00:17:16.050 --> 00:17:17.490 of respect for human life,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925  
00:17:17.490 --> 00:17:19.480 I would remove a gangrenous  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925  
00:17:19.480 --> 00:17:21.470 appendix from a diseased body.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925  
00:17:21.470 --> 00:17:23.790 The Jew is the gangrenous  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9069232925  
00:17:23.790 --> 00:17:26.970 appendix in the body of mankind.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862705396666667  
00:17:30.120 --> 00:17:33.816 And here is lifting has pointed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862705396666667  
00:17:33.816 --> 00:17:36.924 out this was. The manifestation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862705396666667  
00:17:36.924 --> 00:17:40.059 of Keeley killing as healing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862705396666667  
00:17:40.060 --> 00:17:42.676 The Nordic race, the German population.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086  
00:17:44.770 --> 00:17:46.278 And just to summarize,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086  
00:17:46.278 --> 00:17:48.540 positions were involved in all of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086  
00:17:48.614 --> 00:17:51.106 these that we've talked about so far,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086  
00:17:51.110 --> 00:17:54.650 except for their they were not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:17:54.650 --> 00:17:57.373 directly involved in the death.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:17:57.373 --> 00:17:59.551 The shootings by the onslaught group  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:17:59.551 --> 00:18:02.004 in 400,000 Germans sterilized 5000  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:02.004 --> 00:18:04.088 German children were euthanized,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:04.090 --> 00:18:06.930 probably more two hundred  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:06.930 --> 00:18:09.770 250,000 adults were euthanized.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:09.770 --> 00:18:11.446 The horrific medical experiments,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:11.446 --> 00:18:13.960 millions of Jews and others were  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:14.028 --> 00:18:16.569 selected for murder in the gas chambers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:16.570 --> 00:18:18.650 Not only. At the ramps,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:18.650 --> 00:18:21.135 but also those who became sick after  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:21.135 --> 00:18:23.348 being allowed to live for a time,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:23.350 --> 00:18:26.787 but basically starved and worked to death.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:26.790 --> 00:18:29.366 And then there was a systemic removal  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:29.366 --> 00:18:31.426 of Jewish physicians from medical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:31.426 --> 00:18:33.646 practice and from medical education,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:33.650 --> 00:18:38.214 which by and large was not resisted

NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:38.214 --> 00:18:40.986 at all by the medical profession.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:40.990 --> 00:18:42.455 Certainly by the medical profession

NOTE Confidence: 0.90841086

00:18:42.455 --> 00:18:43.334 as a whole.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477607

00:18:45.690 --> 00:18:46.180 So.

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:18:49.060 --> 00:18:53.700 What accounts for the?

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:18:53.700 --> 00:18:56.940 For the involvement of the Nazis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:18:56.940 --> 00:19:00.354 excuse me in the Nazi process by the

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:00.354 --> 00:19:02.616 profession, and there are a number,

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:02.620 --> 00:19:05.356 but perhaps one way to summarize this is

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:05.356 --> 00:19:07.984 to describe it as the nazification of

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:07.984 --> 00:19:10.257 the medical profession and that involved

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:10.257 --> 00:19:12.889 emphasis on the care of the people of

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:12.889 --> 00:19:16.615 the Volk over the care of the individual,

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:16.620 --> 00:19:19.070 and the notion of carritos, the care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:19.070 --> 00:19:21.495 the compassion for the individual  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:21.500 --> 00:19:23.420 was totally overruled, the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:23.420 --> 00:19:26.300 Rules the physicians were seen as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:26.380 --> 00:19:28.834 servants of the state and guardians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:28.834 --> 00:19:31.808 of the health of the Nordic race.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:31.810 --> 00:19:34.205 And there was unrelenting propaganda  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:34.205 --> 00:19:36.600 that we've touched on before.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:36.600 --> 00:19:39.676 From the time that the Nazis came into power,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:39.676 --> 00:19:43.690 not only emphasizing life unworthy of life,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:43.690 --> 00:19:45.964 the useless mouths,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:45.964 --> 00:19:48.238 but also Arian.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:48.240 --> 00:19:52.216 The Aryan superiority and and the betrayal  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:52.216 --> 00:19:57.052 of the Jews in World War One and the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:19:57.052 --> 00:20:01.372 Second rate human status of of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:20:01.372 --> 00:20:03.820 the Jewish population.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:20:03.820 --> 00:20:05.920 So useless mouse there was the exclusion

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:20:05.920 --> 00:20:08.132 of the Jewish physicians from medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:20:08.132 --> 00:20:10.217 practice and from medical education,

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:20:10.220 --> 00:20:13.418 and there were changes in medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:20:13.418 --> 00:20:15.550 education that emphasized these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.66623485

00:20:15.550 --> 00:20:19.580 Nazification principles here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94169223

00:20:21.420 --> 00:20:21.930 Now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796860035

00:20:24.000 --> 00:20:26.519 How did doctors actually work?

NOTE Confidence: 0.796860035

00:20:26.519 --> 00:20:30.197 How could they work at Auschwitz

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:30.200 --> 00:20:32.798 and Robert Lifton in his books,

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:32.800 --> 00:20:34.868 the Nazi doctors describe

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:34.868 --> 00:20:36.419 several coping mechanisms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:36.420 --> 00:20:39.080 One of them is doubling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:39.080 --> 00:20:42.856 That is the the ability to split oneself

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:42.856 --> 00:20:46.359 into ones ordinary functioning self,

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:46.360 --> 00:20:47.925 where one dealt with colleagues

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:47.925 --> 00:20:49.177 and dealt with family,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:49.180 --> 00:20:52.655 and then the the self that was sending  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:52.655 --> 00:20:55.025 people off to the gas chambers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:55.030 --> 00:20:57.322 And sending people in the sick  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:20:57.322 --> 00:21:00.003 wards to the gas chambers and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:00.003 --> 00:21:02.481 the development of the not be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:02.481 --> 00:21:04.954 Auschwitz itself was essential to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:04.954 --> 00:21:06.346 maintaining their participation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:06.346 --> 00:21:09.130 It was an implicit command to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:09.207 --> 00:21:11.349 bring forth a self that could  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:11.349 --> 00:21:13.327 adapt to the killing without  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:13.327 --> 00:21:15.707 one feeling oneself or murderer.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:15.710 --> 00:21:17.930 And then there was psychic numbing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:17.930 --> 00:21:19.962 This is numb to be tuation and in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:19.962 --> 00:21:21.824 the words of one of the physicians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667

00:21:21.824 --> 00:21:23.659 and one of the Nazi physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:23.659 --> 00:21:25.547 interviewed by Robert Lifton.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:25.550 --> 00:21:27.206 It could largely succeed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:27.206 --> 00:21:29.276 because dead bodies did not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:29.276 --> 00:21:30.700 have to be viewed,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:30.700 --> 00:21:32.710 but only smelled and one  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:32.710 --> 00:21:34.720 got used to the smell.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:34.720 --> 00:21:36.508 The smell obviously,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:36.508 --> 00:21:40.084 of these of the burning bodies.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:40.090 --> 00:21:42.240 And distraction was yet another  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:42.240 --> 00:21:44.670 way that physicians dealt with it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:44.670 --> 00:21:46.310 Immersing oneself in medical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:46.310 --> 00:21:49.317 science is a meeting as a means  
NOTE Confidence: 0.884359811666667  
00:21:49.317 --> 00:21:51.657 of evading awareness and guilt.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054  
00:21:53.740 --> 00:21:58.365 So. And then we also can  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054  
00:21:58.365 --> 00:22:02.310 ask this question, did the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:02.310 --> 00:22:05.280 Did the participation of doctors make  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:05.280 --> 00:22:08.689 any difference to the Nazi enterprise?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:08.690 --> 00:22:12.078 Did it really? Did it really help?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:12.080 --> 00:22:13.688 And there were various  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:13.688 --> 00:22:14.894 levels of participation,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:14.900 --> 00:22:16.680 starting with full involvement,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:16.680 --> 00:22:19.350 most obviously by the doctors at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:19.419 --> 00:22:22.195 Auschwitz and at the at the death camps,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:22.200 --> 00:22:24.612 who also had to make had  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:24.612 --> 00:22:28.200 to supervise the killing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:28.200 --> 00:22:30.999 And the experimentation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:31.000 --> 00:22:32.380 And then there were many who,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:32.380 --> 00:22:34.936 many more who were partially involved  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:34.936 --> 00:22:37.545 who facilitated the crimes by other  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:37.545 --> 00:22:40.180 actions by participa sending people to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:40.180 --> 00:22:43.960 to the camps by making choices without



NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:43.960 --> 00:22:47.680 actually causing a direct death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:47.680 --> 00:22:50.860 There are those who.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:50.860 --> 00:22:52.704 Did not participate actively,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:52.704 --> 00:22:56.133 but by their silence and their acquiescence

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:56.133 --> 00:22:59.018 allowed the process to continue,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:22:59.020 --> 00:23:01.211 and there was active resistance on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:01.211 --> 00:23:03.491 part of a relatively small proportion

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:03.491 --> 00:23:06.459 of the Nazi medical profession of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:06.528 --> 00:23:08.453 German medical profession that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:08.453 --> 00:23:12.509 non Nazis would ones who resisted so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:12.509 --> 00:23:15.563 But what about if the German

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:15.563 --> 00:23:17.090 physicians had resisted?

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:17.090 --> 00:23:19.850 Would that have had the credibility

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:19.850 --> 00:23:21.230 of the profession?

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:21.230 --> 00:23:23.845 Potentially served as a check

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:23.845 --> 00:23:25.414 against certain transgressions.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:25.420 --> 00:23:26.557 That's a counterfactual.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:26.557 --> 00:23:28.831 We can't know how much difference  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:28.831 --> 00:23:30.837 the resistance of a unified  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:30.837 --> 00:23:32.397 profession could have made,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:32.400 --> 00:23:36.324 but certainly the avid participation of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:36.324 --> 00:23:40.585 many physicians who lent credibility and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:40.585 --> 00:23:45.187 legitimacy to that whole killing enterprise.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:45.190 --> 00:23:47.444 And in the words of Robert Lifton,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:47.450 --> 00:23:51.005 again it permitted the medicalization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:51.005 --> 00:23:52.427 of genocide.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:52.430 --> 00:23:54.290 Now as a counter example,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:54.290 --> 00:23:56.756 let's just look at the response  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:23:56.756 --> 00:24:00.230 of the Dutch physicians who.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:00.230 --> 00:24:04.214 Unanimously refused to sign a statement  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:04.214 --> 00:24:07.507 that the Nazi administrators after

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:07.507 --> 00:24:11.329 after the Netherlands had been invaded

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:11.329 --> 00:24:14.474 and conquered that the statement said

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:14.474 --> 00:24:16.804 that the restoration of individual

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:16.804 --> 00:24:19.566 health and function was a public duty,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:19.570 --> 00:24:21.448 believing that they this was the

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:21.448 --> 00:24:23.138 first step towards making them

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:23.138 --> 00:24:25.028 functionaries of the Nazi enterprise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:25.030 --> 00:24:27.806 And that was exactly right when they were

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:27.806 --> 00:24:29.967 threatened with loss of their licenses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:29.970 --> 00:24:31.334 they surrendered their licenses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:31.334 --> 00:24:33.039 Will continue to see their

NOTE Confidence: 0.89383054

00:24:33.039 --> 00:24:34.240 patients surreptitiously.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:36.250 --> 00:24:37.815 And they stood fast after

NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:37.815 --> 00:24:39.380 100 of their colleagues were

NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:39.444 --> 00:24:41.068 sent to concentration camps.

NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:41.070 --> 00:24:42.606 Several of them died.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:42.606 --> 00:24:44.526 They stood by their families  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:44.526 --> 00:24:46.190 and they stood solid.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:46.190 --> 00:24:48.690 No Dutch physician signed an  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:48.690 --> 00:24:52.088 order for the killing or the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:52.088 --> 00:24:54.009 sterilization of Dutch citizens.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886418944285714

00:24:54.009 --> 00:24:56.247 So it was possible to resist.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:24:59.750 --> 00:25:02.860 Were German doctors unique?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:02.860 --> 00:25:05.800 There are certainly plenty of other  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:05.800 --> 00:25:08.128 examples of the moral failings  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:08.128 --> 00:25:10.471 of physicians, the the genocides,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:10.471 --> 00:25:13.393 many of the genocides that we  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:13.393 --> 00:25:16.490 talked about earlier were involved,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:16.490 --> 00:25:19.210 involved physicians in Rwanda.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:19.210 --> 00:25:21.010 The Hutus slaughtered the Tutsis.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:21.010 --> 00:25:23.818 Physicians actually turned to see patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:23.818 --> 00:25:27.083 out into the street where they were

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:27.083 --> 00:25:30.149 guaranteed to be killed by marauding mobs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:30.150 --> 00:25:32.380 There were Turkish physicians involved

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:32.380 --> 00:25:35.422 in the murder of Armenians in the 1915.

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:35.422 --> 00:25:37.746 There were Turkey in there were Turkish

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:37.746 --> 00:25:40.186 positions in the leadership of the country.

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:40.190 --> 00:25:43.000 Radovan Carrick was just psychiatrist

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:43.000 --> 00:25:46.974 and a Serbian leader from 1992 to 96,

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:46.974 --> 00:25:49.690 and he organized the murder of thousands

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:49.773 --> 00:25:52.239 of Muslims in Bosnia and Croatia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:52.240 --> 00:25:54.595 Syrian President US trained physician

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:54.595 --> 00:25:56.950 Bashar al Assad is responsible

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:57.023 --> 00:25:59.308 for thousands of civilian deaths.

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:25:59.310 --> 00:26:01.914 This is no and Soviet psychiatrist committed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:01.920 --> 00:26:04.124 Dissidents to mental institutions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:04.124 --> 00:26:06.879 Over the past several decades.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:06.880 --> 00:26:08.590 And what about the US physicians?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:08.590 --> 00:26:10.198 Well, we have some bad examples.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:10.200 --> 00:26:13.008 Also at Abbey grave physician military  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:13.008 --> 00:26:15.436 physicians participated in that they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:15.436 --> 00:26:17.846 falsified death certificates and people  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:17.846 --> 00:26:20.779 who died from waterboarding in Guantanamo.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:20.780 --> 00:26:24.332 Physicians were present for for torture  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:24.332 --> 00:26:28.579 to make judgments about how much the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:28.579 --> 00:26:32.149 patient could possibly stand before risking.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.22524649

00:26:32.150 --> 00:26:36.980 Before their lives were risk at risk so.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:39.150 --> 00:26:42.164 We can ask what about society's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:42.164 --> 00:26:43.346 expectations of physicians?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:43.346 --> 00:26:46.555 Do we expect more of the medical profession  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:46.555 --> 00:26:49.271 given its exalted place in society and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:49.271 --> 00:26:52.080 its professed dedication to higher goals?

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:52.080 --> 00:26:53.612 And the question is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:53.612 --> 00:26:55.962 should we and I just want to raise the

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:55.962 --> 00:26:57.430 possibility that's been raised by others?

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:26:57.430 --> 00:27:01.350 Are medical professionals particularly

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:01.350 --> 00:27:04.460 susceptible to the kind of ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:04.460 --> 00:27:07.760 lapses that can lead to the Holocaust?

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:07.760 --> 00:27:08.930 Anti genocide?

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:08.930 --> 00:27:10.898 Physicians are, after all,

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:10.898 --> 00:27:13.292 desensitized to suffering and pain in

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:13.292 --> 00:27:15.714 the course of their training and work

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:15.714 --> 00:27:18.418 in there and we are inured to death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:18.420 --> 00:27:20.080 There's a sense of entitlement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:20.080 --> 00:27:21.466 There's narcissistic, grandiose

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:21.466 --> 00:27:24.238 austerity that has been pointed out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:24.240 --> 00:27:26.512 a sense of omnipotence,

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:26.512 --> 00:27:28.216 objectification through science,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:28.220 --> 00:27:29.990 and a belief in the uniqueness  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:29.990 --> 00:27:32.199 of the group or the profession.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:32.200 --> 00:27:34.559 So there's no way to prove this,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:34.560 --> 00:27:37.480 but this has been raised as a possibility.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:37.480 --> 00:27:39.370 And then there's the hierarchical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:39.370 --> 00:27:40.504 nature of medicine.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:40.510 --> 00:27:44.460 And a tendency towards obedience.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:44.460 --> 00:27:46.064 So where the German?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:46.064 --> 00:27:49.681 People unique how can one of the most  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:49.681 --> 00:27:51.937 advanced civilizations have lapsed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:51.937 --> 00:27:55.019 into the routine exercise of human?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:55.020 --> 00:27:56.793 In human behavior?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:56.793 --> 00:27:59.748 There are these cultural factors.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:27:59.750 --> 00:28:01.178 Ethnocentrism is not unique  
NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:01.178 --> 00:28:02.606 to the German people.



NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:02.610 --> 00:28:04.210 The German sense of entitlement,

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:04.210 --> 00:28:05.599 perhaps is ingrained.

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:05.599 --> 00:28:07.451 anti-Semitism with not at

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:07.451 --> 00:28:09.530 all unique to Germany,

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:09.530 --> 00:28:11.986 but Germany was unique in the loss of

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:11.986 --> 00:28:14.328 the national status after World War One.

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:14.330 --> 00:28:16.425 And the humiliating peace terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:16.425 --> 00:28:18.520 and then the psychological factors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:18.520 --> 00:28:21.110 The resentment which can which

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:21.110 --> 00:28:24.389 can arise from suffering and fed

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:24.389 --> 00:28:26.777 by the unremitting propaganda,

NOTE Confidence: 0.722363082

00:28:26.780 --> 00:28:29.167 about the betrayal of the Jewish race.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8669720033333333

00:28:31.540 --> 00:28:33.865 And I want to just take a moment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8669720033333333

00:28:33.865 --> 00:28:35.680 to talk about how people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8669720033333333

00:28:35.680 --> 00:28:37.680 and therefore how doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.8669720033333333

00:28:37.680 --> 00:28:39.180 can become murderers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8669720033333333

00:28:39.180 --> 00:28:42.300 The story of the ordinary men.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8669720033333333

00:28:42.300 --> 00:28:45.438 This is reserve Police Battalion 101.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8669720033333333

00:28:45.440 --> 00:28:48.425 It was written about by  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8669720033333333

00:28:48.425 --> 00:28:50.660 Christopher Browning. This was.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:28:54.370 --> 00:28:57.330 In this book he tells the story of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:28:57.330 --> 00:28:59.817 the Reserve Police Battalion, 101,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:28:59.817 --> 00:29:01.896 which was a group of mostly middle  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:29:01.896 --> 00:29:04.585 aged men who were not eligible for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:29:04.585 --> 00:29:06.209 militant direct military service.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:29:06.210 --> 00:29:09.850 But there's their job was to join the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:29:09.850 --> 00:29:12.572 Einsatzgruppen and to murder Jews and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:29:12.572 --> 00:29:15.158 Poles and others behind the lines.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:29:15.160 --> 00:29:19.220 The their captain was distressed by this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:29:19.220 --> 00:29:23.643 order and he told his men that they did  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667

00:29:23.643 --> 00:29:26.030 not have to participate in these cold

NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:26.096 --> 00:29:28.567 blooded murders if they chose not to.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:28.570 --> 00:29:29.772 But remarkably,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:29.772 --> 00:29:33.378 over 80% of these individuals ended  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:33.378 --> 00:29:36.703 up participating and Browning.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:36.703 --> 00:29:39.454 I suppose it is remarkable that anywhere  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:39.454 --> 00:29:42.217 from 10 to 20% refused in retrospect,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:42.217 --> 00:29:45.710 but Christopher Browning points out that the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:45.710 --> 00:29:49.028 The major contributors to this were a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:49.028 --> 00:29:52.172 need for conformity of fear of being  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:52.172 --> 00:29:55.370 ostracized or fear of being seen as weak.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:55.370 --> 00:29:56.590 And also a recognition that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:56.590 --> 00:29:58.170 if they didn't do it there,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:29:58.170 --> 00:30:00.462 it would be an increased burden  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:30:00.462 --> 00:30:02.481 on their colleagues and also  
NOTE Confidence: 0.906237751666667  
00:30:02.481 --> 00:30:04.149 a deference to authority.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:07.410 --> 00:30:10.140 There's other things to note about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:10.140 --> 00:30:12.790 how individuals can become murderers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:12.790 --> 00:30:16.046 What does it take approval by the group,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:16.050 --> 00:30:17.890 the culture, the society,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:17.890 --> 00:30:19.730 the approval of authority,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:19.730 --> 00:30:22.068 denial of the humanity of the victim,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:22.070 --> 00:30:25.166 and distance from the victim or the outcome?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:25.170 --> 00:30:27.888 Fragmentation of the task of killing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:27.890 --> 00:30:31.186 So if an individual does not have to.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:31.190 --> 00:30:33.025 Take on that burden as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:33.025 --> 00:30:34.126 the Einsatzgruppen did.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:34.130 --> 00:30:36.530 It makes it a lot easier if they're  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:36.530 --> 00:30:37.920 only partially responsible,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:37.920 --> 00:30:40.014 but Timothy Kudo in an essay  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:40.014 --> 00:30:42.610 in the New York Times in 2015,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:30:42.610 --> 00:30:45.060 talks about several of these.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:30:45.060 --> 00:30:48.170 How long does it take in the case of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:30:48.256 --> 00:30:51.140 ordinary men that we we talked about?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:30:51.140 --> 00:30:54.596 It took about four weeks before they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:30:54.596 --> 00:30:57.668 were able to kill without hesitation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:30:57.668 --> 00:30:59.963 That doesn't mean they didn't  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:30:59.963 --> 00:31:01.340 have psychological consequences,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:01.340 --> 00:31:04.454 so I have reached the end of my time.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:04.460 --> 00:31:07.476 I do want to just read you this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:07.476 --> 00:31:09.670 quote from Hannah or rent.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:09.670 --> 00:31:10.990 And here she is.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:10.990 --> 00:31:13.401 And this is in her book Eichmann  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:13.401 --> 00:31:14.263 in Jerusalem.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:14.263 --> 00:31:17.330 Excuse me the banality of evil and she  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:17.330 --> 00:31:19.250 said the problem was not so much to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364  
00:31:19.312 --> 00:31:21.550 overcome their conscience as the animal.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:21.550 --> 00:31:23.918 Pity by which all normal men are afflicted

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:23.918 --> 00:31:26.447 in the presence of physical suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:26.450 --> 00:31:28.298 And the trick is to turn

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:28.298 --> 00:31:29.222 these instincts around.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:29.230 --> 00:31:30.735 So instead of saying what

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:30.735 --> 00:31:32.730 horrible things I did to people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:32.730 --> 00:31:35.411 the murderers would be able to say

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:35.411 --> 00:31:37.885 what horrible things I had to watch

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:37.885 --> 00:31:39.763 in the pursuance of my duties.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:39.770 --> 00:31:42.485 How heavily the task weighed

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:42.485 --> 00:31:45.149 upon my shoulders? So thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:45.149 --> 00:31:48.546 I am out of time and I appreciate

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:48.546 --> 00:31:51.200 this opportunity. Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931835513636364

00:31:51.200 --> 00:31:53.375 Bark thank you Lindenthal family.

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:31:57.140 --> 00:31:58.475 Thank you, Jack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:31:58.475 --> 00:32:01.145 Very much for an excellent talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:01.150 --> 00:32:03.680 Our next speaker is Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:03.680 --> 00:32:05.198 Sarah Siegel Siegel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:05.200 --> 00:32:06.385 She is the founding director

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:06.385 --> 00:32:07.570 of the Center for Medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:07.570 --> 00:32:09.565 Holocaust, and Genocide Studies at

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:09.565 --> 00:32:11.560 Cedars Sinai Medical Center and

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:11.630 --> 00:32:13.505 a visiting assistant professor of

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:13.505 --> 00:32:15.750 the Department of History at UCLA.

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:15.750 --> 00:32:18.390 She is currently completing a book

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:18.390 --> 00:32:20.760 manuscript based on her dissertation

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:20.760 --> 00:32:22.656 between coercion and resistance

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:22.656 --> 00:32:25.349 Jewish prisoner physicians in Nazi camps,

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:25.350 --> 00:32:27.345 1940 to 1945.

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:27.345 --> 00:32:29.340 That's his doctor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:29.340 --> 00:32:31.433 Siegel received her PhD in history

NOTE Confidence: 0.823944454444444

00:32:31.433 --> 00:32:33.180 from the University of Southern  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:33.180 --> 00:32:34.952 California and served as the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:34.952 --> 00:32:36.324 Jeffrey H Hartman Postdoctoral  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:36.324 --> 00:32:37.960 Fellow at Yale Fortunoff.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:37.960 --> 00:32:41.920 Video archive for Holocaust testimonies.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:41.920 --> 00:32:43.402 Dr Siegel has become an important  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:43.402 --> 00:32:45.733 figure out on the West Coast with regard  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:45.733 --> 00:32:47.348 to Holocaust education and awareness,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:47.350 --> 00:32:48.425 and we're very pleased that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:48.425 --> 00:32:49.810 you agreed to join us today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:49.810 --> 00:32:50.010 Sorry,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239444544444444

00:32:50.010 --> 00:32:51.210 I turn it over to you.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.937655873076923

00:32:52.380 --> 00:32:54.018 Thank you for the kind introduction  
NOTE Confidence: 0.937655873076923

00:32:54.018 --> 00:32:55.878 and invitation in the 1st place mark.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.937655873076923

00:32:55.880 --> 00:32:57.973 It's great to be joining you today  
NOTE Confidence: 0.937655873076923

00:32:57.973 --> 00:32:59.943 for this important event with such



NOTE Confidence: 0.937655873076923

00:32:59.943 --> 00:33:01.633 an impressive group of scholars.

NOTE Confidence: 0.937655873076923

00:33:01.640 --> 00:33:03.776 I also wish to thank the Lindenthal family

NOTE Confidence: 0.937655873076923

00:33:03.776 --> 00:33:05.758 for their support of today's program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:12.290 --> 00:33:16.082 So you've just heard from Doctor Hughes about

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:16.082 --> 00:33:18.979 Nazi physicians involvement in genocide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:18.980 --> 00:33:21.080 The image of a Nazi doctor Youssif

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:21.080 --> 00:33:22.992 Mangala in in particular conducting

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:22.992 --> 00:33:25.812 selections at the arrivals ramp or

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:25.812 --> 00:33:27.818 performing medical experiments in

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:27.818 --> 00:33:30.816 Auschwitz is likely to familiar to many,

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:30.820 --> 00:33:33.914 if not most, in the audience today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:33.920 --> 00:33:35.436 Much less known, however,

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:35.436 --> 00:33:38.249 is a very different category of doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:38.249 --> 00:33:40.579 working behind those barbed wires.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:40.580 --> 00:33:42.101 Jewish prisoner physicians.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:42.101 --> 00:33:44.991 Who might define as Jews, who,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:44.991 --> 00:33:47.448 on account of their training as doctors  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:47.448 --> 00:33:49.398 were recruited by numerous parties,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:49.400 --> 00:33:51.185 to utilize their medical knowledge  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:51.185 --> 00:33:52.970 and skillsets towards a variety  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:53.027 --> 00:33:54.377 of ends in the prisoners,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:54.380 --> 00:33:56.102 hospitals and outpatient  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:56.102 --> 00:33:58.398 clinics of Nazi camps.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:33:58.400 --> 00:34:00.812 This group is much larger than  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:34:00.812 --> 00:34:02.420 historians had previously acknowledged,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:34:02.420 --> 00:34:03.848 or even anticipated.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:34:03.848 --> 00:34:04.800 For example,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:34:04.800 --> 00:34:07.650 despite the destruction and loss of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:34:07.650 --> 00:34:09.075 innumerable innumerable documents,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:34:09.080 --> 00:34:11.117 I've recorded the names of at least  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231

00:34:11.117 --> 00:34:13.377 100 male and female Jewish prisoner

NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231  
00:34:13.377 --> 00:34:15.577 physicians who worked in Auschwitz,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231  
00:34:15.580 --> 00:34:16.016 Birkenau.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231  
00:34:16.016 --> 00:34:18.632 Jewish doctors also worked in many  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231  
00:34:18.632 --> 00:34:21.260 more camps than previously known.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.898203750769231  
00:34:21.260 --> 00:34:23.500 They were present in all kinds of camps.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:26.160 --> 00:34:29.668 Concentration camps like Dachau.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:29.670 --> 00:34:32.472 The subcamps of these major concentration  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:32.472 --> 00:34:35.480 camps like the Auschwitz subcamps of boom  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:35.480 --> 00:34:39.406 and if it's and you have a show of its.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:39.410 --> 00:34:41.786 Transit counts from which Jews of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:41.786 --> 00:34:44.210 Western Europe were deported to the east,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:44.210 --> 00:34:46.410 including Vester Bourque, seen here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:46.410 --> 00:34:48.306 The Dutch transit camp through which  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9175803325  
00:34:48.306 --> 00:34:50.380 the family of Anne Frank passed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861846406333333  
00:34:53.100 --> 00:34:54.575 There were also Jewish doctors  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861846406333333

00:34:54.575 --> 00:34:56.683 attending to the ill and injured in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861846406333333

00:34:56.683 --> 00:34:58.417 the little known category of camps  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861846406333333

00:34:58.417 --> 00:35:00.397 known as forced labor camps for Jews  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861846406333333

00:35:00.397 --> 00:35:02.512 such as Gebers Dorf in Upper Silesia.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861846406333333

00:35:02.512 --> 00:35:04.442 There were even Jewish prisoner  
NOTE Confidence: 0.861846406333333

00:35:04.442 --> 00:35:07.110 physicians in the death camp of Treblinka.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:10.000 --> 00:35:12.382 Why haven't historians spent more time  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:12.382 --> 00:35:14.690 studying the Jewish prisoner physicians?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:14.690 --> 00:35:17.959 Where are they in our history books?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:17.960 --> 00:35:19.875 Famous Holocaust historian role Hillburg  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:19.875 --> 00:35:23.008 gets us closer to an answer observing that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:23.008 --> 00:35:25.689 quote the sheer passage of time governs  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:25.758 --> 00:35:27.958 the slow disintegration of inhibitions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:27.958 --> 00:35:30.647 that have flocked questions and answers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:30.647 --> 00:35:34.056 With respect to the behavior of victims  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:34.056 --> 00:35:36.724 in extreme situations. End Quote.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:36.724 --> 00:35:39.540 This is especially true of Jews whose roles

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:39.609 --> 00:35:42.597 in the camps place them in what survivor and

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:42.597 --> 00:35:46.768 author Primo Levy, called The Gray Zone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:46.770 --> 00:35:48.177 Levy explains quote.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:48.177 --> 00:35:50.991 The hybrid class of the prisoner

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:50.991 --> 00:35:53.516 functionary is a Gray zone, poorly defined.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:53.516 --> 00:35:57.100 Where the two camps of masters and servants

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:57.183 --> 00:35:59.919 both diverge and converge End Quote.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:35:59.920 --> 00:36:01.162 In other words,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:01.162 --> 00:36:04.860 it is a realm of moral ambiguity because its

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:04.860 --> 00:36:07.260 occupants including capos and block elders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:07.260 --> 00:36:10.060 were themselves victims of the Nazi regime.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:10.060 --> 00:36:11.708 Being concentration camp inmates

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:11.708 --> 00:36:13.872 at the same time, however,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:13.872 --> 00:36:15.920 prisoner functionaries assigned tasks

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:15.920 --> 00:36:17.968 benefited the Nazi administration  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:17.968 --> 00:36:19.099 of the camp,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:19.100 --> 00:36:21.040 and were often detrimental  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:21.040 --> 00:36:22.980 to their fellow inmates.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:22.980 --> 00:36:24.448 Given Jewish prisoner physicians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:24.448 --> 00:36:26.792 roles in the camps, they too,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:26.792 --> 00:36:28.100 were prisoner functionaries,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:28.100 --> 00:36:30.320 who occupied the Gray zone,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:30.320 --> 00:36:32.128 their dilemmas inherently carried  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:32.128 --> 00:36:33.936 another level of complexity,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:33.940 --> 00:36:36.574 though that of medical ethics and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:36.574 --> 00:36:38.330 the expectation of beneficence  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:38.401 --> 00:36:40.456 and nonmaleficence to do good,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:40.460 --> 00:36:42.440 and to do no harm.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:42.440 --> 00:36:46.185 Unlike the other groups in the camps.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:36:46.190 --> 00:36:48.190 Jewish prisoner physicians were

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:36:48.190 --> 00:36:50.690 presumably beholden to a professional  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:36:50.690 --> 00:36:53.496 code of conduct that Hippocratic Oath.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:36:53.500 --> 00:36:53.939 Therefore,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:36:53.939 --> 00:36:56.573 any suspected betrayal of this code  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:36:56.573 --> 00:36:58.692 often struck their fellow inmates  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:36:58.692 --> 00:37:00.882 as an insult more severe than  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:00.882 --> 00:37:03.388 what they witnessed or experienced  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:03.388 --> 00:37:05.664 from other prisoner functionaries.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:05.670 --> 00:37:07.944 I want to establish that my  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:07.944 --> 00:37:10.510 position is not one of judgment,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:10.510 --> 00:37:12.502 as Primo Levy writes in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:12.502 --> 00:37:13.830 Gray Zone essay quote,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:13.830 --> 00:37:16.188 it is necessary to declare the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:16.188 --> 00:37:18.230 imprudence of issuing hasty moral  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:18.230 --> 00:37:20.210 judgment on such human cases.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:20.210 --> 00:37:21.488 Certainly the greatest  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:21.488 --> 00:37:23.618 responsibility lies with the system.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:23.620 --> 00:37:26.966 The very structure of the totalitarian state.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:26.970 --> 00:37:27.328 Instead,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:27.328 --> 00:37:29.476 my goal is understanding to the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:29.476 --> 00:37:31.729 extent that it is even possible.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:31.730 --> 00:37:33.788 I want to learn what the Jewish  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:33.788 --> 00:37:34.670 prisoner physicians did,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:34.670 --> 00:37:36.590 what their circumstances were,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:36.590 --> 00:37:38.990 how they navigated those circumstances.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:38.990 --> 00:37:42.126 How did Jewish doctors behave when they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:42.126 --> 00:37:45.036 found themselves in the extreme and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:45.036 --> 00:37:47.506 unprecedented context of Nazi camps?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:47.510 --> 00:37:49.204 So how should we think about this?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:49.210 --> 00:37:50.132 This conduct.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:37:50.132 --> 00:37:53.359 Many people are tempted to label prisoner



NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:53.359 --> 00:37:55.570 functionaries conduct as collaboration.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:55.570 --> 00:37:57.018 However I consider this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:57.018 --> 00:37:58.828 to be a flawed approach.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:58.830 --> 00:37:59.594 After all,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:37:59.594 --> 00:38:01.886 the term is weighed down with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:01.886 --> 00:38:03.530 substantial negative connotations.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:03.530 --> 00:38:04.029 Furthermore,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:04.029 --> 00:38:07.023 collaboration implies that an inmate made  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:07.023 --> 00:38:10.050 a conscious decision to further Nazi goals.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:10.050 --> 00:38:12.756 The idea of choice is particularly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:12.756 --> 00:38:15.670 troublesome in the context of Nazi camps,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:15.670 --> 00:38:18.532 as the gross power imbalance between  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:18.532 --> 00:38:21.670 Jewish inmates and the Nazi guards and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:21.670 --> 00:38:23.414 administrators greatly limited and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273  
00:38:23.414 --> 00:38:25.617 perhaps even eliminated the prisoners  
NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:25.617 --> 00:38:28.890 ability to pursue a desired course of action.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:28.890 --> 00:38:31.050 Especially in the face

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:31.050 --> 00:38:32.670 of likely consequences,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:32.670 --> 00:38:35.646 I also see flaws.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:35.646 --> 00:38:39.480 In in use of the term cooperation

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:39.480 --> 00:38:41.540 because the prefix Co.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:41.540 --> 00:38:44.684 Communicates that two entities of equal

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:44.684 --> 00:38:47.580 or similar stature operate together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:47.580 --> 00:38:50.616 I prefer to frame prison or

NOTE Confidence: 0.926363162727273

00:38:50.616 --> 00:38:52.134 physicians conduct differently.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:38:52.140 --> 00:38:53.940 I think of their behavior

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:38:53.940 --> 00:38:55.740 as the product of coercion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:38:55.740 --> 00:38:57.625 as this term immediately communicates

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:38:57.625 --> 00:39:00.190 the existence of a power imbalance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:00.190 --> 00:39:02.470 It is behavior that emerges from the use

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:02.470 --> 00:39:04.640 of bodily harm or the threat thereof,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:04.640 --> 00:39:07.454 to compel someone to perform acts

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:07.454 --> 00:39:10.600 counter to his her their desire.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:10.600 --> 00:39:12.600 Central to my thinking,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:12.600 --> 00:39:15.600 is the doctor's room for maneuver.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:15.600 --> 00:39:17.756 The extent of an inmate's ability to

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:17.756 --> 00:39:20.057 choose one course of action over another.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:20.060 --> 00:39:22.244 It is also crucial to recognize that

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:22.244 --> 00:39:24.749 this room for maneuver was not static.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:24.750 --> 00:39:27.306 It was constantly shifting in response

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:27.306 --> 00:39:29.010 to ever changing circumstances

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:29.079 --> 00:39:30.439 in the doctor's midst.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:30.440 --> 00:39:32.580 It is hardly surprising, then,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:32.580 --> 00:39:35.055 that Jewish prisoner physicians behavior

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:35.055 --> 00:39:38.033 shifted as they reacted to their

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:38.033 --> 00:39:40.601 dynamic environment and one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:40.601 --> 00:39:43.295 important and one important course of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:43.295 --> 00:39:46.396 action could be resistance to the Nazis.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:46.400 --> 00:39:48.820 I would like to share with you how I first  
NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:48.878 --> 00:39:51.236 came to recognize this dynamic framework,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:51.240 --> 00:39:53.230 which I called the coercion  
NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:53.230 --> 00:39:54.429 resistance spectrum to,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:54.429 --> 00:39:57.222 and I named it such to reflect  
NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:57.222 --> 00:39:59.537 the spectrum of behavior that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.950312804

00:39:59.537 --> 00:40:01.028 prisoner physicians demonstrated.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:04.220 --> 00:40:06.860 The case is that of Doctor Maximilian Samuel.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:06.860 --> 00:40:10.508 This photograph of Samuel is from  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:10.508 --> 00:40:13.852 his study in 1932 in Cologne,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:13.852 --> 00:40:16.372 where he was a practicing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:16.372 --> 00:40:17.380 obstetrician gynecologist.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:17.380 --> 00:40:20.467 Samuel stood out because of the harshness  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:20.467 --> 00:40:23.065 of survivor statements against him on

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:23.065 --> 00:40:25.735 account of his behavior in Blockton.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:25.740 --> 00:40:27.304 Samuel received the condemnation

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:27.304 --> 00:40:30.126 of many of those who worked in

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:30.126 --> 00:40:31.742 the infamous experimental block

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:31.742 --> 00:40:33.762 in the Auschwitz main camp.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:33.770 --> 00:40:36.728 This preliminary impression LED one scholar.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:36.730 --> 00:40:40.210 The OFT cited Robert Jay Lifton,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:40.210 --> 00:40:41.620 from Doctor Who's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:41.620 --> 00:40:44.111 This presentation to label Samuel

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:44.111 --> 00:40:46.696 as a Jewish medical collaborator.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:46.700 --> 00:40:48.002 Quote Unquote, however,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:48.002 --> 00:40:50.606 if one digs deeper and explores

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:50.606 --> 00:40:52.220 another body of sources,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:52.220 --> 00:40:54.375 namely the accounts of women

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:54.375 --> 00:40:56.099 upon whom Samuel operated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:56.100 --> 00:40:59.100 1 emerges with a very different  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:40:59.100 --> 00:41:01.100 impression of this man.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:01.100 --> 00:41:03.935 At the crux of the matter is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:03.935 --> 00:41:05.605 Samuel coerce participation in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:05.605 --> 00:41:07.897 the experiments of two SS doctors,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:07.900 --> 00:41:10.280 Edward Vertz and Horst Schumann,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:10.280 --> 00:41:12.500 who ordered him to perform surgeries  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:12.500 --> 00:41:14.641 that were likely carried out in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:14.641 --> 00:41:16.417 this very room with in Blockton.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:16.420 --> 00:41:19.150 Wiertz was studying the early detection  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:19.150 --> 00:41:21.799 of precancerous lesions of the cervix,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:21.800 --> 00:41:24.260 and Schumann sought to perfect a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:24.260 --> 00:41:25.900 technique for rapid sterilization  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:25.964 --> 00:41:27.788 of large numbers of people through  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:27.788 --> 00:41:29.928 X rays and his protocol called  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:29.928 --> 00:41:32.496 for the eventual removal of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:32.496 --> 00:41:33.765 irradiated irradiated organs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:33.765 --> 00:41:36.600 So the extent of the damage to

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:36.600 --> 00:41:39.120 the tissues could be determined.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:39.120 --> 00:41:41.280 While some fellow staff members

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:41.280 --> 00:41:43.440 in Blockton deemed Samuel Asellus

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:43.511 --> 00:41:45.639 participant in both experiments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:45.640 --> 00:41:47.476 several former experimental victims

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:47.476 --> 00:41:49.771 praised him and considered him

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:49.771 --> 00:41:51.099 to be a savior.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:51.100 --> 00:41:53.796 The clue that got me thinking was a

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:53.796 --> 00:41:55.618 witness statement by Gilda Eleazar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:55.620 --> 00:41:58.480 on whom Samuel had performed

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:41:58.480 --> 00:42:01.360 an operation in the context of

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:01.360 --> 00:42:02.320 Schumann's experiment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:02.320 --> 00:42:04.436 Eleazar reported that Schumann,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:04.436 --> 00:42:07.081 after performing a cursory examination  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:07.081 --> 00:42:09.359 of her about three months.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:09.360 --> 00:42:11.710 After surgery informed her quote,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:11.710 --> 00:42:13.735 the operation of Doctor Samuel  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:13.735 --> 00:42:15.355 is not in order.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:15.360 --> 00:42:18.808 You must have an operation by another doctor.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:18.810 --> 00:42:21.372 End Quote and that surgery was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:21.372 --> 00:42:25.270 carried out on November 10th, 1943.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:25.270 --> 00:42:26.558 After the consultation of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:26.558 --> 00:42:27.846 a variety of sources,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:27.850 --> 00:42:30.658 documents and testimonies.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:30.660 --> 00:42:32.658 I concluded that in Eliezer's case  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:32.658 --> 00:42:35.260 and those of at least four others,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:35.260 --> 00:42:37.354 Samuel did not adhere to orders  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:37.354 --> 00:42:39.411 and remove the opposite organ and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:39.411 --> 00:42:41.795 thereby left in place the one that he



NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:41.862 --> 00:42:44.389 deemed more likely to heal and thus

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:44.389 --> 00:42:46.593 attempted to preserve the women's fertility.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:46.593 --> 00:42:49.633 It appears that he was able to take

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:49.633 --> 00:42:51.604 such action because Schumann was

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:51.604 --> 00:42:54.052 not present at the critical moments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:54.060 --> 00:42:55.179 In the end,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:55.179 --> 00:42:57.417 several women whom the Nazis had

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:57.417 --> 00:42:59.516 attempted to render sterile were

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:42:59.516 --> 00:43:01.586 actually able to bear children.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:01.590 --> 00:43:04.467 The key is that Samuel took advantage

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:04.470 --> 00:43:06.792 of the additional room for manoeuvre

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:06.792 --> 00:43:08.950 when Schumann was not present,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:08.950 --> 00:43:11.470 and Samuel resisted in the name

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:11.470 --> 00:43:12.730 of minimizing harm.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:12.730 --> 00:43:13.870 The remainder of the time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:13.870 --> 00:43:15.514 however, under direct supervision,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:15.514 --> 00:43:18.433 he was unable to pursue any course  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:18.433 --> 00:43:20.737 of action besides what the Nazi  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87844245

00:43:20.737 --> 00:43:22.360 doctors ordered him to do.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:24.420 --> 00:43:27.025 Relatively few Jewish prisoner physicians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:27.025 --> 00:43:29.109 encountered orders to participate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:29.109 --> 00:43:31.700 in human subject experimentation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:31.700 --> 00:43:33.662 A much more common dilemma they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:33.662 --> 00:43:36.338 faced was the extent to which they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:36.338 --> 00:43:38.074 should participate in hospital  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:38.074 --> 00:43:40.180 selections through which SS medical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:40.180 --> 00:43:42.394 officers and or SS medical orderlies  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:42.400 --> 00:43:44.956 reduce the number of patients in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:44.956 --> 00:43:47.310 inmate inmate hospitals or clinics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:47.310 --> 00:43:49.165 By sending typically the sickest  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462

00:43:49.165 --> 00:43:51.729 and least capable of work to their

NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462  
00:43:51.729 --> 00:43:54.372 deaths loaded onto trucks to take them  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462  
00:43:54.372 --> 00:43:57.342 from the hospital to the gas chamber  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462  
00:43:57.342 --> 00:43:59.577 or murdered by lethal injection.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462  
00:43:59.580 --> 00:44:01.320 The prisoner physicians had to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462  
00:44:01.320 --> 00:44:02.712 decide what to do.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462  
00:44:02.720 --> 00:44:05.114 One former prisoner physician points out  
NOTE Confidence: 0.899148981538462  
00:44:05.114 --> 00:44:07.910 quote in our normal in our situation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788  
00:44:09.930 --> 00:44:11.950 So in our situation, sorry,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788  
00:44:11.950 --> 00:44:14.245 normal principles of human and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788  
00:44:14.245 --> 00:44:16.540 professional ethics broke down because  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788  
00:44:16.614 --> 00:44:19.365 problems we had to face were previously  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788  
00:44:19.365 --> 00:44:21.509 non-existent and in dealing with them  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788  
00:44:21.509 --> 00:44:24.548 we did not know what to do. End Quote.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788  
00:44:24.548 --> 00:44:27.362 Their continued presence in the hospital  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788  
00:44:27.362 --> 00:44:29.704 or clinic meant that these prisoner  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:29.704 --> 00:44:32.360 physicians were in a position to provide,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:32.360 --> 00:44:34.120 at least in principle,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:34.120 --> 00:44:35.440 some medical attention,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:35.440 --> 00:44:37.940 despite the absence of adequate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:37.940 --> 00:44:39.440 medications and supplies.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:39.440 --> 00:44:42.037 Yet such a presence was predicated upon  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:42.037 --> 00:44:43.992 their pleasing, their Nazi overseers,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:43.992 --> 00:44:46.416 to refuse the Nazis outright could  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:46.416 --> 00:44:48.680 lead to removal from their post,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:48.680 --> 00:44:52.976 or perhaps something much more severe.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:52.980 --> 00:44:55.284 In many cases their course of action was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:55.284 --> 00:44:57.258 determined by their room for manoeuvre.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:57.260 --> 00:44:59.052 At any given point,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:44:59.052 --> 00:45:01.062 offering some insight is the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:01.062 --> 00:45:02.717 testimony of Doctor Paul Heller,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:02.720 --> 00:45:05.522 recorded for the Yale Fortunoff Video

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:05.522 --> 00:45:07.390 Archive for Holocaust testimonies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:07.390 --> 00:45:09.688 The Czech Jewish Doctor Who trained

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:09.688 --> 00:45:12.121 in Prague is Speaking of his

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:12.121 --> 00:45:14.186 experiences as a prisoner physician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:14.190 --> 00:45:15.146 Excuse me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:15.146 --> 00:45:18.014 physician in the out Auschwitz subcamp

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:18.014 --> 00:45:20.970 of vaginal where he was transferred in

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:20.970 --> 00:45:24.286 mid 1943 after two months in Auschwitz.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:24.290 --> 00:45:27.370 So allow me to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911738788

00:45:27.370 --> 00:45:28.678 Share the testimony.

NOTE Confidence: 0.559668262

00:45:40.580 --> 00:45:42.790 Like they came and asked

NOTE Confidence: 0.710832568

00:45:42.800 --> 00:45:45.990 who's a doctor and they volunteered

NOTE Confidence: 0.687127916

00:45:46.740 --> 00:45:48.270 and they sent me as

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:45:48.280 --> 00:45:52.708 a as a as a physician into a into a

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:45:52.708 --> 00:45:57.910 work camp near Auschwitz mining camp.

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:45:57.910 --> 00:46:03.322 And that was. That was my good luck again

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:46:03.322 --> 00:46:07.217 and that was I did that for 1 1/2 years

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:46:07.217 --> 00:46:13.220 and was it was a very very dangerous job.

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:46:13.220 --> 00:46:16.830 That's what was it was fruitful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:46:16.830 --> 00:46:19.287 What is it? Very dangerous job? Yeah no.

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:46:19.287 --> 00:46:22.898 I know because you had to take care of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.657458735

00:46:22.900 --> 00:46:26.460 Called the Kachtick people of all the and

NOTE Confidence: 0.498510265

00:46:26.460 --> 00:46:29.590 the as as came and made selections

NOTE Confidence: 0.498510265

00:46:29.590 --> 00:46:33.198 for the. And then I tried

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:33.210 --> 00:46:36.130 to save a few people as a matter of fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:36.130 --> 00:46:38.218 some of them are in Chicago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:38.218 --> 00:46:40.342 Of those who are saved and

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:40.342 --> 00:46:42.000 they they recognize me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:42.000 --> 00:46:43.782 they didn't know that I was here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:43.782 --> 00:46:46.087 but recognized me on television,

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:46.087 --> 00:46:49.189 just three or four years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:49.190 --> 00:46:52.270 and so many expressed

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:52.270 --> 00:46:55.810 their enormous gratitude.

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:55.810 --> 00:46:58.449 Well, it was a very very very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:46:58.450 --> 00:47:01.246 very dangerous job and but I

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:47:01.246 --> 00:47:04.573 was again very lucky that my SS

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:47:04.573 --> 00:47:07.675 superior was in it was already

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:47:07.675 --> 00:47:10.685 taught the end of the war and these

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:47:10.685 --> 00:47:13.630 jobs were kept by older people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.765221505

00:47:13.630 --> 00:47:15.038 so there is as

NOTE Confidence: 0.794760366

00:47:15.050 --> 00:47:19.170 men who was in charge

NOTE Confidence: 0.777431136

00:47:17.250 --> 00:47:19.160 of the of the hospital. Was

NOTE Confidence: 0.6111775425

00:47:19.170 --> 00:47:22.310 there an older assessment

NOTE Confidence: 0.6111775425

00:47:22.320 --> 00:47:25.070 and stabbed a passionate

NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:25.070 --> 00:47:29.670 nutsy? So. I could.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:29.670 --> 00:47:33.648 Engineer him with little ends and that

NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:33.650 --> 00:47:36.396 made it easier on that. Saved me.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:36.396 --> 00:47:39.024 But then when the flood he thought it  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:39.024 --> 00:47:40.550 was dangerous because it could be Novell.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:40.550 --> 00:47:42.629 It could be mean they could have.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:42.630 --> 00:47:44.088 They could have stopped at anytime.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:44.090 --> 00:47:46.267 Yes, you felt like you were and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:46.267 --> 00:47:50.440 certainly if they accused me of having.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:50.440 --> 00:47:53.136 Could hide the lot of people you know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:53.140 --> 00:47:55.510 saves them from transports if  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:55.510 --> 00:47:58.380 they've had found out about this,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6944494475

00:47:58.380 --> 00:48:00.868 I wouldn't have survived.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:15.140 --> 00:48:17.050 Sorry at the very beginning  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:17.050 --> 00:48:19.360 of the clip you just saw.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:19.360 --> 00:48:21.817 We see Doctor Heller move past the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:21.817 --> 00:48:24.217 deadly nature of the selections in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:24.217 --> 00:48:26.773 which he participated and he draws



NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:26.773 --> 00:48:28.926 attention to his actions to save

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:28.926 --> 00:48:31.145 lives lives he could save because,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:31.145 --> 00:48:32.840 as Heller suggests,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:32.840 --> 00:48:34.535 his immediate overseers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:34.540 --> 00:48:37.834 political leanings and age afforded him

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:37.834 --> 00:48:40.791 additional room for maneuver to engineer

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:40.791 --> 00:48:44.652 as he puts it the dangerous nature, or.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:44.652 --> 00:48:47.490 Very dangerous, dangerous nature of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:47.490 --> 00:48:50.341 selections was due to the arrival of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:50.341 --> 00:48:52.777 the SS medical officer from Auschwitz,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:52.780 --> 00:48:55.184 who Heller suspects would

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:55.184 --> 00:48:57.588 have punished him severely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:48:57.590 --> 00:49:02.286 If his efforts to save inmates became known.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:02.290 --> 00:49:04.590 While selections mounted a frequent

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:04.590 --> 00:49:06.430 challenge to prisoner physicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:06.430 --> 00:49:08.266 attempts to save lives,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:08.266 --> 00:49:10.561 the inadequacy of supplies and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:10.561 --> 00:49:12.395 horrendous sanitary conditions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:12.395 --> 00:49:14.987 constantly undermined medical work.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:14.990 --> 00:49:18.259 Not only did they experience moral distress.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:18.260 --> 00:49:20.016 But also as Jews,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:20.016 --> 00:49:22.650 their lives were constantly under threat.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:22.650 --> 00:49:23.220 Nevertheless,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:23.220 --> 00:49:24.930 Jewish prisoner physicians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:24.930 --> 00:49:27.210 ingenuity could sometimes overcome  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9411114

00:49:27.210 --> 00:49:28.910 these significant hurdles.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:35.720 --> 00:49:37.016 Doctor Otto Heller.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:37.016 --> 00:49:40.040 The head of the hospital in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:40.127 --> 00:49:42.499 so-called Czech family camp,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:42.500 --> 00:49:44.930 indicated here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:44.930 --> 00:49:47.300 In Alfred Spear Canal provides

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:47.300 --> 00:49:49.670 us with a compelling example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:49.670 --> 00:49:51.974 He was confronted with a burgeoning

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:51.974 --> 00:49:53.990 epidemic of diphtheria that had

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:53.990 --> 00:49:55.650 already claimed several lives,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:55.650 --> 00:49:58.944 but he had nothing on hand to treat patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:49:58.950 --> 00:50:00.820 Hiller reasoned that the antibodies

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:50:00.820 --> 00:50:03.906 present in the blood of those who had

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:50:03.906 --> 00:50:05.941 survived the infection could help spur

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:50:05.941 --> 00:50:08.020 the immune system in patients who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.894190675714286

00:50:08.078 --> 00:50:10.038 in the early stages of the illness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:15.560 --> 00:50:17.770 Gottfried Block, a medical colleague

NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:17.770 --> 00:50:19.980 of Heller's at the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:19.980 --> 00:50:22.400 recalls the chief doctors actions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:22.400 --> 00:50:26.646 quote 25CC's of blood of a convalescent

NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:26.646 --> 00:50:29.582 patient were taken in a syringe flashed

NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:29.582 --> 00:50:32.180 with citrate to avoid coagulation and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:32.180 --> 00:50:34.776 given intramuscularly to a new patient.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:34.776 --> 00:50:36.668 As soon as he was diagnosed as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:36.668 --> 00:50:38.352 having the disease. It worked.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:38.352 --> 00:50:40.608 We did not lose one more  
NOTE Confidence: 0.87038925

00:50:40.608 --> 00:50:42.310 patient from diphtheria.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:50:46.540 --> 00:50:49.348 Doctor Geza Laperle, a Jewish obstetrician  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:50:49.348 --> 00:50:51.189 gynecologist from Sighet, Romania,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:50:51.189 --> 00:50:54.192 also turned to innovation to improve the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:50:54.192 --> 00:50:57.380 health of her patients in Asheboro Canal,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:50:57.380 --> 00:50:58.697 without sufficient medications,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:50:58.697 --> 00:51:00.892 she decided to take advantage  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:00.892 --> 00:51:02.810 of the placebo effect.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:02.810 --> 00:51:03.896 She recalls quote.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:03.896 --> 00:51:06.430 One day I had an inspiration I  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:06.504 --> 00:51:08.718 declared very authoritatively,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:08.720 --> 00:51:11.653 that margarine was the best medicine against

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:11.653 --> 00:51:15.758 all kinds of skin diseases by some miracle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:15.758 --> 00:51:18.182 Psychological rather rather than

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:18.182 --> 00:51:20.272 physiological, the sores healed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:20.272 --> 00:51:22.248 No new eruptions occurred.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:22.250 --> 00:51:24.715 And the value of margarine

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:24.715 --> 00:51:27.180 soared to an unbelievable height.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:27.180 --> 00:51:29.412 Pearl is perhaps best known for

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:29.412 --> 00:51:31.326 performing abortions to save expectant

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:31.326 --> 00:51:33.846 mothers lives in the face of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:33.846 --> 00:51:35.885 automatic death sentence for mothers

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:35.885 --> 00:51:37.980 and their newborns and Auschwitz.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:37.980 --> 00:51:39.966 But she was hardly the only

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:39.966 --> 00:51:41.980 one engaging in this practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:41.980 --> 00:51:42.960 Lucie Adelsberger,

NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:42.960 --> 00:51:45.410 another Jewish prisoner physician in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:45.410 --> 00:51:47.427 Birkenau, explained their reasoning.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:47.427 --> 00:51:49.463 Quote medical ethics prescribes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:49.463 --> 00:51:52.115 that if during labor the mother  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:52.115 --> 00:51:54.209 and the child are in danger,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:54.210 --> 00:51:55.775 priority must be given to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:55.775 --> 00:51:57.870 saving the life of the mother.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:51:57.870 --> 00:52:00.120 We prisoner physicians quietly acted  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:52:00.120 --> 00:52:02.370 in accordance with this regulation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:52:02.370 --> 00:52:04.274 The child had to die so that the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6700564511111111

00:52:04.274 --> 00:52:06.357 life of the mother might be saved.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8948303386666667

00:52:08.930 --> 00:52:11.235 Jewish prisoner physicians also saved  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8948303386666667

00:52:11.235 --> 00:52:13.540 patients lives through the acquisition  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8948303386666667

00:52:13.604 --> 00:52:15.849 of medications and medical equipment.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8948303386666667

00:52:15.850 --> 00:52:17.925 The major source of these  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8948303386666667

00:52:17.925 --> 00:52:19.170 resources was Canada,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:19.170 --> 00:52:21.528 the complex of warehouse barracks where  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:21.528 --> 00:52:24.309 the contents of new arrivals luggage.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:24.310 --> 00:52:29.388 Was collected. Sorted and stored.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:29.390 --> 00:52:32.035 The luggage contained pupils own  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:32.035 --> 00:52:34.151 prescription medications and deported  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:34.151 --> 00:52:36.789 doctors brought medications and equipment  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:36.789 --> 00:52:39.334 for the treatment of anticipated  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:39.334 --> 00:52:41.949 patients at their imagined destination.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:41.950 --> 00:52:43.635 With the arrival of hundreds  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:43.635 --> 00:52:44.983 of thousands of deportees,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:44.990 --> 00:52:47.245 Canada came to hold enormous  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:47.245 --> 00:52:49.049 stocks of medical supplies,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:49.050 --> 00:52:52.455 and these resources eventually let  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:52.455 --> 00:52:54.933 trickled out relatively small amounts,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667  
00:52:54.933 --> 00:52:58.525 but they made it onto the black market and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667

00:52:58.525 --> 00:53:00.850 were smuggled by underground movements,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667

00:53:00.850 --> 00:53:03.394 and they ended up in camp hospitals and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667

00:53:03.394 --> 00:53:05.447 clinics where they supplemented the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667

00:53:05.447 --> 00:53:07.697 meager supplies the camp administration  
NOTE Confidence: 0.894830338666667

00:53:07.697 --> 00:53:10.290 allocated for prisoner medical treatment.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:12.700 --> 00:53:14.849 There were also life saving strategies that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:14.849 --> 00:53:17.498 were on the periphery of medical practice.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:17.500 --> 00:53:20.108 Falsification of medical records  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:20.108 --> 00:53:22.716 and switching lab samples.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:22.720 --> 00:53:24.334 The doctors engaged in these approaches  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:24.334 --> 00:53:26.462 to cover up a diagnosis that would  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:26.462 --> 00:53:28.460 automatically doom a patient to death.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:28.460 --> 00:53:30.305 Typically a contagious  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:30.305 --> 00:53:32.150 illness like diphtheria.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:32.150 --> 00:53:33.690 The disease that prompted Dr.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:53:33.690 --> 00:53:37.098 Otto Heller's creative intervention.



NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:37.100 --> 00:53:39.210 Other lifesaving acts had nothing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:39.210 --> 00:53:41.320 to do with medical practice.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:41.320 --> 00:53:43.490 Instead, they revolved around selections  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:43.490 --> 00:53:46.340 for the gas chamber and Birkenau.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:46.340 --> 00:53:47.960 When doctors learned that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:47.960 --> 00:53:49.580 a selection was imminent,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:49.580 --> 00:53:51.776 they turned to a few tactics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:51.780 --> 00:53:53.019 They hid patients,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:53.019 --> 00:53:55.497 something to which doctor Paul Heller  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:55.497 --> 00:53:57.437 referred in his video testimony.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:57.440 --> 00:53:59.138 They discharged patients who are able  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:53:59.138 --> 00:54:01.219 to walk and then re-admitted them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:54:01.220 --> 00:54:04.016 Once the selection threat had passed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:54:04.020 --> 00:54:06.862 And in a few cases where prisoner  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286  
00:54:06.862 --> 00:54:09.269 physicians were able to form  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:09.269 --> 00:54:10.937 relatively cordial relations.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:10.940 --> 00:54:12.470 With Nazi doctors,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:12.470 --> 00:54:16.250 it the inmate doctors could on very rare  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:16.250 --> 00:54:18.300 occasions leverage those dynamics to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:18.300 --> 00:54:21.359 ask for certain patients to be spared.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:21.360 --> 00:54:23.612 Everything depended on prisoner  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:23.612 --> 00:54:25.864 physicians room for maneuver.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:25.870 --> 00:54:29.560 So I'll stop there and.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:29.560 --> 00:54:31.936 Thank you for your attention and,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:31.940 --> 00:54:32.433 uh,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:32.433 --> 00:54:34.898 I look forward to answering  
NOTE Confidence: 0.922850750714286

00:54:34.898 --> 00:54:36.870 questions in our panel.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:40.110 --> 00:54:41.550 Thank you so much Sarah  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:41.550 --> 00:54:42.702 for that excellent talk.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:42.710 --> 00:54:43.946 It's A and as a reminder,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:43.950 --> 00:54:45.222 I, as Terry mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:45.222 --> 00:54:48.130 that the questions on if you have questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:48.130 --> 00:54:50.272 I encourage you to put them through

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:50.272 --> 00:54:52.790 the Q&A task in the zoom function so

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:52.790 --> 00:54:55.220 that when when after our next speaker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:55.220 --> 00:54:57.116 after Torsten Wagner speaks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:54:57.116 --> 00:55:00.186 we will then get to the panel the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:00.186 --> 00:55:01.810 final half hour will be a panel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:01.810 --> 00:55:04.092 and that's where I'll be reading your

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:04.092 --> 00:55:06.639 questions to the the final three speakers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:06.640 --> 00:55:08.005 So please, if you have some questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:08.010 --> 00:55:09.137 go ahead and put them in there

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:09.137 --> 00:55:10.570 or you can put them in there

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:10.570 --> 00:55:11.474 during the panel discussion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:11.480 --> 00:55:12.792 And I'll get to as many of them

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:12.792 --> 00:55:14.099 as we can during that time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:14.100 --> 00:55:16.719 But right now we move to our next speaker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:16.720 --> 00:55:19.360 the final speaker for the afternoon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:19.360 --> 00:55:21.957 and this is a Thorsten Wagner MA,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:21.960 --> 00:55:23.892 who is the executive director of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:23.892 --> 00:55:25.575 the fellowships at outfits for

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:25.575 --> 00:55:27.260 the study of professional ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:27.260 --> 00:55:29.892 And this is an organization that Full

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:29.892 --> 00:55:32.103 disclosure I've been involved in for

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:32.103 --> 00:55:34.560 many years with Torsten and involves

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:34.560 --> 00:55:36.340 education of professional students,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:36.340 --> 00:55:37.912 law students, medical students,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:37.912 --> 00:55:41.140 seminary students, journalism students.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:41.140 --> 00:55:42.613 And others come.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:42.613 --> 00:55:44.577 Specifically related to medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:44.577 --> 00:55:46.610 ethics to professional ethics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:46.610 --> 00:55:48.830 I should say.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:48.830 --> 00:55:50.834 Through the lens of the events

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:50.834 --> 00:55:52.980 of the mid 20th centuries.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:52.980 --> 00:55:54.310 And Torsten is an expert

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:54.310 --> 00:55:55.640 on this as a historian,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:55.640 --> 00:55:57.320 and I look forward to a great talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:57.320 --> 00:55:59.324 He's the associate professor of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:55:59.324 --> 00:56:01.387 Danish Institute for Study Abroad at

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:01.387 --> 00:56:03.403 the University of Copenhagen in Denmark.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:03.410 --> 00:56:04.955 He was a historical consultant

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:04.955 --> 00:56:06.500 for the acclaimed new documentary

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:06.555 --> 00:56:08.140 Germans and Jews and dealing

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:08.140 --> 00:56:09.408 with the contemporary Germany,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:09.410 --> 00:56:11.576 its relationship to its Nazi past,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:11.580 --> 00:56:14.046 and the re emergence of Jewish

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:14.046 --> 00:56:15.279 life in Germany.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:15.280 --> 00:56:17.005 Mr Redman completed his undergraduate  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:17.005 --> 00:56:19.100 studies at the University of Taboo.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:19.100 --> 00:56:20.960 Tübingen in Germany graduate studies  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:20.960 --> 00:56:23.470 at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:23.470 --> 00:56:26.020 And that the technician university  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:26.020 --> 00:56:29.162 Berlin and the Free University of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:29.162 --> 00:56:32.222 Berlin and postgraduate studies at the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:32.222 --> 00:56:34.875 University of Wisconsin in Madison Thornton.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:34.875 --> 00:56:36.150 I'm delighted that you're here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:36.150 --> 00:56:38.067 Thank you so much for being part of this,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.85412479

00:56:38.070 --> 00:56:39.735 and I now turn the program over to you.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:41.500 --> 00:56:42.442 Mark Durkan mercurio.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:42.442 --> 00:56:44.640 Thank you so much for the invitation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:44.640 --> 00:56:45.988 Also from my side.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:45.988 --> 00:56:48.875 Thank you for the support by the little  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:48.875 --> 00:56:52.356 family and I also wanna say that I'm so

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:52.356 --> 00:56:54.568 impressed and humbled by my colleague

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:54.568 --> 00:56:56.263 speakers today and the fascinating

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:56.263 --> 00:56:58.020 topics that we've seen already.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:56:58.020 --> 00:57:00.084 What I would like to address today is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:00.090 --> 00:57:03.096 as you can see, the attitudes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:03.100 --> 00:57:05.160 the perspectives of German,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:05.160 --> 00:57:06.705 particularly West German

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:06.705 --> 00:57:08.610 physicians after the war,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:08.610 --> 00:57:11.424 and we're like us to get started.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:11.430 --> 00:57:13.110 And is with two brief vignettes

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:13.110 --> 00:57:14.792 or stories that I'd like to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:14.792 --> 00:57:16.556 tell you in the first one is

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:16.556 --> 00:57:18.187 connected with this building here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:18.190 --> 00:57:21.207 and because one of the stories that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:21.207 --> 00:57:23.912 my mother shared with me about

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:23.912 --> 00:57:28.364 her youth training as a teacher,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:28.370 --> 00:57:30.158 kind of on the outskirts of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:30.158 --> 00:57:32.036 Flensburg was that this was the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:32.036 --> 00:57:34.206 teacher seminar that you went to in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:34.206 --> 00:57:36.350 Flensburg merwick in a building that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:36.350 --> 00:57:38.785 had been in the Navy Academy and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:38.785 --> 00:57:41.034 she went there in the early 1950s.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:41.034 --> 00:57:43.626 And one of the few anecdotes that you  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:43.626 --> 00:57:45.706 told me was, yeah, it was bizarre.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:45.706 --> 00:57:48.381 It was kind of weird to be there  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:48.381 --> 00:57:50.727 because the whole atmosphere was still  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:50.727 --> 00:57:53.138 so defined by Nazi Nazi attitudes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:53.140 --> 00:57:55.667 I wonder what these teachers and the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:55.667 --> 00:57:58.030 other people that walk around there?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:58.030 --> 00:57:59.948 What kind of past they had had?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:57:59.950 --> 00:58:02.956 So that's one anecdote on a



NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:02.956 --> 00:58:04.459 very different note,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:04.460 --> 00:58:06.292 I want to tell you in a few  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:06.292 --> 00:58:07.927 sentences the story of this guy  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:07.927 --> 00:58:09.601 that some of you will recognize.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:09.610 --> 00:58:12.920 Probably this is Verna Haider.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:12.920 --> 00:58:15.395 Avana Haider was the medical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:15.395 --> 00:58:16.985 director of the T4,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:16.985 --> 00:58:19.175 the so called euthanasia program that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:19.175 --> 00:58:21.367 we've heard about already today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:21.370 --> 00:58:23.211 I don't need to go into detail  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:23.211 --> 00:58:24.000 with right now.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:24.000 --> 00:58:26.472 He was able to flee towards  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:26.472 --> 00:58:28.620 the end of the war,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:28.620 --> 00:58:30.996 ends up being able to take  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:58:30.996 --> 00:58:32.580 on a false identity.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:32.580 --> 00:58:34.820 The name of fruits and some of you

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:34.820 --> 00:58:37.026 will be familiar with the fact that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:37.026 --> 00:58:40.127 he all the way from 1947 until 1959

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:40.127 --> 00:58:43.690 could work in a town called Flint.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:43.690 --> 00:58:46.525 Work and continue to make a living

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:46.525 --> 00:58:49.810 by being a sports doctor and also

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:49.810 --> 00:58:52.920 writing kind of expert testimonials

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:52.920 --> 00:58:56.170 expert reports as a psychiatrist

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:56.170 --> 00:58:59.930 as a neurologist for German West

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:58:59.930 --> 00:59:03.005 German authorities of the region.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:03.010 --> 00:59:04.594 Now the interesting thing is where

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:04.594 --> 00:59:05.650 these two stories intersect,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:05.650 --> 00:59:07.750 and that's of course the fact that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:07.750 --> 00:59:10.990 his job that he finds in 1947 as

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:10.990 --> 00:59:14.140 he goes underground is to be the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:14.140 --> 00:59:17.395 He also pedic or the sports doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:17.395 --> 00:59:19.256 at the National Sports Academy,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:19.256 --> 00:59:21.350 which is in the same building.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:21.350 --> 00:59:23.264 So when my mother had those  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:23.264 --> 00:59:24.540 anecdotes about these references,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:24.540 --> 00:59:26.092 she probably had vanished.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:26.092 --> 00:59:28.400 I did walk around there and the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:28.400 --> 00:59:30.251 reason why I'm telling you that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:30.251 --> 00:59:32.275 story is of course in many of you  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:32.275 --> 00:59:34.992 will be familiar with this painting.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:34.992 --> 00:59:37.170 Actually, by Harvester,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:37.170 --> 00:59:39.138 probably one of the most important  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:39.138 --> 00:59:41.198 post war German artists and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:41.198 --> 00:59:43.994 painters is that Vanderhyde ends up.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:44.000 --> 00:59:45.452 Eventually getting arrested and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107  
00:59:45.452 --> 00:59:47.630 being brought to court in 59.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:47.630 --> 00:59:49.598 In the following years ends up  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:49.598 --> 00:59:50.910 committing suicide shortly before  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7151008107

00:59:50.964 --> 00:59:52.399 his trial actually starts in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

00:59:52.400 --> 00:59:54.040 1964. But then the height,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

00:59:54.040 --> 00:59:54.920 of course, in many ways,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

00:59:54.920 --> 00:59:59.498 really embodies the continuity of the elites,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

00:59:59.500 --> 01:00:01.432 the continuity of the legal, political,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:01.432 --> 01:00:04.624 medical elites in post war Germany  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:04.624 --> 01:00:07.216 in different ways, and I will,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:07.216 --> 01:00:09.540 for the sake of focus and brevity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:09.616 --> 01:00:12.199 here mainly focus of course on West  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:12.199 --> 01:00:14.709 Germany in the following remarks.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:14.710 --> 01:00:17.536 It also gives us a sense of the deeply  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:17.536 --> 01:00:19.368 problematic lack of accountability.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:19.370 --> 01:00:22.160 Of course by these elites.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:22.160 --> 01:00:26.456 To be sure, the Nazi past of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:26.460 --> 01:00:30.300 has been a an important topic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:30.300 --> 01:00:33.600 Of the medical discussion of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:33.600 --> 01:00:34.972 discussion about medical ethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:34.972 --> 01:00:37.320 and in the decades after the war.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:37.320 --> 01:00:40.209 But we can very often see that it's fairly

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:40.209 --> 01:00:42.318 selective and also with a certain kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:42.318 --> 01:00:45.039 of narrow focus in many ways at this time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:45.040 --> 01:00:48.592 and very often there is this kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:48.592 --> 01:00:51.496 mistaken assumption that the German

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:51.496 --> 01:00:55.300 conversation about in this context was

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:55.300 --> 01:00:58.375 somehow constant or somehow static,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:58.380 --> 01:00:59.739 and that Germans.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:00:59.739 --> 01:01:01.551 Somehow we're burdened by

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:01.551 --> 01:01:04.210 this kind of sense of guilt,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:04.210 --> 01:01:05.425 and that would have affected

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:05.425 --> 01:01:06.870 in some kind of constant way,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:06.870 --> 01:01:09.655 also their way of addressing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:09.655 --> 01:01:11.326 medical ethics contexts.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:11.330 --> 01:01:13.802 What I'd like to use the next 25  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:13.802 --> 01:01:16.176 minutes or so that I have left is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:16.176 --> 01:01:17.706 to address the following questions.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:17.710 --> 01:01:19.888 I'd like to discuss with you.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:19.890 --> 01:01:23.580 How did medical professionals in Germany  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:23.580 --> 01:01:27.636 come to terms with their own behavior,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:27.636 --> 01:01:29.764 their way of behaving,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:29.770 --> 01:01:32.234 the decisions they took in the Nazi period?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:32.240 --> 01:01:33.260 How did they interpret it?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:33.260 --> 01:01:35.730 How did they represent it?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:35.730 --> 01:01:36.228 Secondly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:36.228 --> 01:01:38.220 and how did they?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:38.220 --> 01:01:41.210 How did medical institutions and

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:41.210 --> 01:01:43.602 organizations try to restore

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:43.610 --> 01:01:45.773 their professional identity

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:45.773 --> 01:01:48.657 between Tabooing and remembrance?

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:48.660 --> 01:01:49.362 And eventually,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:49.362 --> 01:01:50.064 of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:50.064 --> 01:01:51.117 the bigger question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:51.120 --> 01:01:54.090 how should we situate that experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:54.090 --> 01:01:57.511 and those issues within a wider context

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:01:57.511 --> 01:02:00.217 of the identity of the profession?

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:00.220 --> 01:02:01.738 And of course also the international

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:01.738 --> 01:02:03.190 setting with this big question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:03.190 --> 01:02:06.312 How this should impact medical training and

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:06.312 --> 01:02:09.139 also the conversations about medical ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:09.140 --> 01:02:11.000 And addressing some of these questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:11.000 --> 01:02:13.528 we can profit from a whole series of

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:13.528 --> 01:02:15.861 relatively recent scholarship that has been  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:15.861 --> 01:02:19.088 published over the last five 10-15 years,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:19.090 --> 01:02:20.950 examining systematic examining  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:20.950 --> 01:02:24.050 the historical dynamics of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:24.050 --> 01:02:26.230 medical profession in Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:26.230 --> 01:02:28.434 Dealing with this history  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:28.434 --> 01:02:30.638 that we will address.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:30.640 --> 01:02:33.174 Before we go into depth with that,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:33.180 --> 01:02:35.886 I just want to add 1 general thought  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:35.886 --> 01:02:39.057 that is a little bit of a comment and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:39.057 --> 01:02:41.679 addition to what Jack Hughes contributed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:41.680 --> 01:02:43.988 And that's of course.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:43.990 --> 01:02:46.198 That the important thing is that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:46.198 --> 01:02:48.872 we already in the 1920s in Germany  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:48.872 --> 01:02:51.128 and other parts of the world.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:51.130 --> 01:02:53.930 Also Catherine told us about the American



NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:53.930 --> 01:02:56.200 case here have a shift towards the

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:56.200 --> 01:02:58.309 idea of thinking about the folks car,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:02:58.310 --> 01:03:00.345 but there's this national body

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:00.345 --> 01:03:02.380 along among the medical profession,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:02.380 --> 01:03:04.228 so that already is 1 explanation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:04.230 --> 01:03:05.440 Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:05.440 --> 01:03:09.023 with this pivot towards ideas

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:09.023 --> 01:03:11.396 of social Darwinism,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:11.400 --> 01:03:13.278 ideas of race and hygiene that

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:13.278 --> 01:03:15.089 it's less surprising that there is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:15.090 --> 01:03:19.466 This massive attitude of willing self

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:19.466 --> 01:03:22.670 submission of many German doctors to

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:22.758 --> 01:03:27.530 the rising Nazi movement even before 1933.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:27.530 --> 01:03:28.652 And of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843817144

01:03:28.652 --> 01:03:31.270 what we should not underestimate is also

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:31.342 --> 01:03:33.520 to what degree doctors saw this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:33.520 --> 01:03:36.480 Come here and also the Nazis taking over

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:36.480 --> 01:03:39.787 power as a moment of new opportunities

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:39.787 --> 01:03:42.277 for unrestrained research for career

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:42.359 --> 01:03:44.399 advancement for situation where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:44.399 --> 01:03:47.155 suddenly there were no legal and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:47.155 --> 01:03:51.214 ethical and social boundaries for their

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:51.214 --> 01:03:53.134 research practices that they wanted

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:53.134 --> 01:03:55.929 to apply with an endless supply of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:55.930 --> 01:03:57.510 quote unquote human material.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:57.510 --> 01:03:59.485 That they could profit from.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:03:59.490 --> 01:04:02.070 And of course then also follow

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:02.070 --> 01:04:04.401 their tunnel vision of research

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:04.401 --> 01:04:07.036 research zeal in that context.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:07.040 --> 01:04:09.866 What we of course see in here is this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:09.866 --> 01:04:12.729 kind of stark contrast between the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:12.729 --> 01:04:15.199 self exculpatory attitudes after 45,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:15.200 --> 01:04:17.530 where doctors then talk about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:17.530 --> 01:04:20.086 Having been in an emergency situation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:20.090 --> 01:04:23.478 having been obedient to orders that they

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:23.478 --> 01:04:25.962 were given that they were trying to do

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:25.962 --> 01:04:27.888 things for the benefit of the prisoners,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:27.890 --> 01:04:29.584 or even in the name of humanity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:29.590 --> 01:04:30.838 as some of these doctors claimed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:30.840 --> 01:04:31.532 after 45,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:31.532 --> 01:04:33.608 in contrast to what we know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:33.608 --> 01:04:36.251 about how doctors ended up in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:36.251 --> 01:04:38.127 these situations of complicity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:38.130 --> 01:04:40.058 especially the experiments sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:40.058 --> 01:04:41.986 being assigned these roles,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:41.990 --> 01:04:45.302 but very often being invited or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:45.302 --> 01:04:47.418 also volunteering their suggestions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:47.418 --> 01:04:49.250 and their projects themselves.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:49.250 --> 01:04:51.714 And also the fact of course and deck  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:51.714 --> 01:04:54.271 alluded to that that there were no  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:54.271 --> 01:04:56.141 sanctions of any significance for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:56.209 --> 01:04:58.309 those few cases of disobedience,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:04:58.310 --> 01:05:00.650 or where scholars, medical scholars,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:00.650 --> 01:05:05.110 doctors withdrew or even protested.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:05.110 --> 01:05:06.055 The other point that I wanted to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:06.055 --> 01:05:06.970 make and that I think kind of,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:06.970 --> 01:05:09.526 creates the basis for our conversation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:09.526 --> 01:05:12.122 about the post 1945 years,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:12.122 --> 01:05:16.811 is that we actually do not have  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:16.811 --> 01:05:19.559 significant indications of moral  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:19.559 --> 01:05:21.768 doubts from the side of the doctors,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:21.770 --> 01:05:24.549 not in the end, during the 40s.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:24.550 --> 01:05:27.392 And for that matter after 1945,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:27.392 --> 01:05:30.846 and many indications rather point

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:30.846 --> 01:05:33.128 into the direction of some kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:33.128 --> 01:05:35.180 normative shift that is being going on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:35.180 --> 01:05:37.232 Obviously this is very much also

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:37.232 --> 01:05:38.932 about how scholarship over the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:38.932 --> 01:05:40.801 last 10 to 20 years is dealing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:40.801 --> 01:05:42.460 with Robert Jay Lifton's important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:42.460 --> 01:05:44.590 work that Jack also referred to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:44.590 --> 01:05:46.830 and I assume that his work and his

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:46.830 --> 01:05:49.798 book always be will be one of the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:49.798 --> 01:05:51.554 important publications about this whole

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:51.554 --> 01:05:53.969 topic of medicine during the Nazi years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:53.970 --> 01:05:54.774 That being said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:54.774 --> 01:05:57.106 it seems that there's a body of scholarship

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:57.106 --> 01:05:59.500 that puts the emphasis somewhere else,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:05:59.500 --> 01:06:03.316 particularly in terms of the mindset of term  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:03.316 --> 01:06:05.160 doctors that scholarship I'm thinking of.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:05.160 --> 01:06:06.620 People like Dan deliv.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:06.620 --> 01:06:10.046 But also people who try to use the analysis  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:10.046 --> 01:06:12.755 and the work by people like Howard,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:12.760 --> 01:06:15.112 Elsa and to see what that means for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:15.112 --> 01:06:17.123 the medical context is to emphasize  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:17.123 --> 01:06:19.151 how there is a situation where  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:19.222 --> 01:06:21.664 doctors probably were aware of that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:21.664 --> 01:06:23.815 they were crossing boundaries and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:23.815 --> 01:06:26.905 that they were in conflict with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:26.905 --> 01:06:28.750 more traditional normative codes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:28.750 --> 01:06:31.585 But we have little evidence just to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:31.585 --> 01:06:34.085 repeat that point that they actually  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325

01:06:34.085 --> 01:06:36.660 had to suppress their ethical qualms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:36.660 --> 01:06:37.700 About what they were doing,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:37.700 --> 01:06:40.262 that they had any kind of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:40.262 --> 01:06:41.116 conscientious reservations.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:41.120 --> 01:06:42.002 So the bunt,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:42.002 --> 01:06:42.590 the punchline.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:42.590 --> 01:06:43.172 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:43.172 --> 01:06:44.918 here is that perhaps there was  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:44.918 --> 01:06:46.875 not even a need for weightlifting  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8413644325  
01:06:46.875 --> 01:06:48.837 assumes in terms of doubling in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884  
01:06:48.895 --> 01:06:50.880 terms of having two personalities.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884  
01:06:50.880 --> 01:06:53.592 No need for numbing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884  
01:06:53.592 --> 01:06:56.386 No Faustian bargain of choosing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884  
01:06:56.386 --> 01:06:59.032 evil for the sake of your career,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884  
01:06:59.040 --> 01:07:01.680 because you actually to begin with,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884  
01:07:01.680 --> 01:07:03.500 did not feel guilty about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:03.500 --> 01:07:04.956 what you were entering.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:04.960 --> 01:07:05.844 And that's of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:05.844 --> 01:07:06.949 an important point so that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:06.950 --> 01:07:08.948 Both the ideology but also the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:08.948 --> 01:07:10.692 transformation of the ethical standards  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:10.692 --> 01:07:12.786 of other Germans and other elites,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:12.790 --> 01:07:14.662 but also medical professionals.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:14.662 --> 01:07:17.002 All these ethical standards meant  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:17.002 --> 01:07:19.578 that they only in very limited amounts  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:19.578 --> 01:07:21.786 had any kind of ethical qualms,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:21.790 --> 01:07:23.625 or were even psychologically affected  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:23.625 --> 01:07:26.130 by the crimes that they committed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:26.130 --> 01:07:28.104 They did not have a strongly developed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:28.104 --> 01:07:30.070 sense of guilt towards the victims,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:30.070 --> 01:07:32.188 and that's of course an important  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:32.190 --> 01:07:35.068 point to keep in mind that we can



NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:35.068 --> 01:07:37.024 share the screen and take us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:37.030 --> 01:07:40.257 Fun, but in my PowerPoint here to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:40.257 --> 01:07:43.107 visualize some aspects so the three

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:43.107 --> 01:07:45.552 different paradigm the five different

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:45.552 --> 01:07:48.279 paradigms that are built on what for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:48.279 --> 01:07:51.344 Culkin is worked on in terms of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:51.344 --> 01:07:53.609 three main points here are different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:53.609 --> 01:07:56.241 Kind of you might want to say all

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:56.241 --> 01:07:58.538 those almost narratives of innocence

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:07:58.538 --> 01:08:00.908 that really have been relevant

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:00.908 --> 01:08:02.987 throughout these years and those are

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:02.987 --> 01:08:05.180 the five points that I want to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:05.180 --> 01:08:07.781 a look at here with you and they are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:07.781 --> 01:08:08.158 Often,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:08.158 --> 01:08:10.043 these focusing on the different

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:10.043 --> 01:08:12.217 phases to some degree also kind  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:12.217 --> 01:08:13.942 of in a chronological manner,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:13.950 --> 01:08:16.462 and they are built on a couple of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:16.462 --> 01:08:19.052 post war myths that become very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:19.052 --> 01:08:21.407 important for the medical profession  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:21.407 --> 01:08:25.920 and even also beyond that one is.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:25.920 --> 01:08:28.818 The assumption that 1933 is this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:28.818 --> 01:08:31.311 historical accident that is emphasized  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:31.311 --> 01:08:35.103 as some kind of sudden rupture in history.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:35.110 --> 01:08:36.274 The second one,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:36.274 --> 01:08:38.602 and you'll see the echo also  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:38.602 --> 01:08:41.176 throughout the other periods here is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:41.176 --> 01:08:43.291 that the atrocities were committed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:43.366 --> 01:08:45.084 by a few zealous doctors,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:45.084 --> 01:08:48.546 and where the result of irrational  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:48.546 --> 01:08:52.350 policies imposed from above from

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:52.350 --> 01:08:55.570 unto non political physicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:55.570 --> 01:08:56.436 and finally.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:56.436 --> 01:08:58.601 Said policies like for sterilization

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:08:58.601 --> 01:09:00.680 and quote unquote euthanasia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:00.680 --> 01:09:03.020 were the expression of a racial

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:03.020 --> 01:09:05.682 ideology that had nothing to do with

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:05.682 --> 01:09:07.734 state of the art medical practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:07.740 --> 01:09:09.600 State of the art medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:09.600 --> 01:09:12.620 but were individual responses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:12.620 --> 01:09:16.395 Individual perversions disguised as science,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:16.400 --> 01:09:18.948 and those are some of these kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:18.948 --> 01:09:20.851 of fundamental myths that will

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:20.851 --> 01:09:23.065 have a certain longevity and also

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:23.070 --> 01:09:26.526 a story that stays with some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:26.526 --> 01:09:27.570 these different narratives.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:27.570 --> 01:09:29.986 As we pursue the way that I'd like  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:29.986 --> 01:09:31.623 to present these different phases  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:31.623 --> 01:09:34.460 is also to give you a few examples  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:34.460 --> 01:09:38.018 of individuals that end up as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:38.018 --> 01:09:41.952 directors as chairs of the Heidelberg  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:41.952 --> 01:09:45.457 Psychiatric Hospital at the time.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:45.460 --> 01:09:47.662 So they are the directors of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:47.662 --> 01:09:49.130 the psychiatry in Heidelberg,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:49.130 --> 01:09:50.999 and they give you a good example  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:50.999 --> 01:09:52.803 of embody some of these different  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:52.803 --> 01:09:54.368 trends at the first time.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:54.370 --> 01:09:57.853 One example here is Carl Schneider so.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:09:57.853 --> 01:10:01.582 Schneider is the director of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:10:01.582 --> 01:10:03.418 Heidelberg Psychiatry Department  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:10:03.418 --> 01:10:06.522 all the way until 1945,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:10:06.522 --> 01:10:10.434 and he's actually the director of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:10:10.434 --> 01:10:13.790 84 Research Institute and his law.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:10:13.790 --> 01:10:16.310 And it's the experiments in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:10:16.310 --> 01:10:19.340 build up to these these experiments

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:10:19.340 --> 01:10:21.845 that eventually mean that 21 of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9027182884

01:10:21.845 --> 01:10:23.720 the 50 children that were

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:23.798 --> 01:10:25.928 at this institution end up

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:25.928 --> 01:10:28.058 being murdered and being killed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:28.060 --> 01:10:31.385 mainly because the researchers wanted

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:31.385 --> 01:10:34.490 their brains for their research.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:34.490 --> 01:10:39.880 He ends up escaping the allies on bike,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:39.880 --> 01:10:41.008 getting out of Heidelberg,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:41.008 --> 01:10:42.136 but he is optimistic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:42.140 --> 01:10:43.540 We know from his son.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:43.540 --> 01:10:46.585 Afterwards that he will be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:46.585 --> 01:10:49.438 rehabilitate himself and continue his career.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:49.440 --> 01:10:52.233 And it's only much later when there  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:52.233 --> 01:10:54.554 are preparations years later for the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:54.554 --> 01:10:57.011 first trial against Van Heider that I  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:10:57.080 --> 01:11:00.034 mentioned earlier that he's able to escape.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:00.040 --> 01:11:01.909 That makes Schneider realize that there is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:01.909 --> 01:11:04.148 no way that he will continue his career,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:04.150 --> 01:11:05.518 and he ends up committing suicide  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:05.518 --> 01:11:07.600 not to be a burden for his family.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:07.600 --> 01:11:08.698 But that's of course so important  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:08.698 --> 01:11:09.660 that we have one case,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:09.660 --> 01:11:11.442 and there will be several others  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:11.442 --> 01:11:13.609 where some of these doctors who are.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:13.610 --> 01:11:15.690 Are deeply complicit in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:15.690 --> 01:11:17.770 crimes end up committing suicide,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:17.770 --> 01:11:19.174 but not necessarily because  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:19.174 --> 01:11:20.929 they had a bad conscience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91451674

01:11:20.930 --> 01:11:22.838 but for other motivations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:25.330 --> 01:11:28.610 The important factor for this

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:28.610 --> 01:11:31.273 context is of course that we soon

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:31.273 --> 01:11:33.184 will have the setting of the post

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:33.184 --> 01:11:35.079 war trials the most important one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:35.080 --> 01:11:38.578 Of course, the medical trial in Nuremberg

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:38.578 --> 01:11:43.337 that takes place in nineteen, 4647.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:43.337 --> 01:11:44.618 Actually, they're in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:44.618 --> 01:11:47.180 There's a whole row of trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:47.180 --> 01:11:49.250 I'm not go into detail with all of them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:49.250 --> 01:11:51.070 Obviously in these few minutes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:51.070 --> 01:11:54.465 but the situation in nineteen 4546.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:54.465 --> 01:11:56.745 For these trials is of course the one

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:56.745 --> 01:11:59.167 that Andrew also reminded us of earlier.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:11:59.170 --> 01:12:01.048 And that's of course that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:01.048 --> 01:12:03.289 have a country that is in ruins  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:03.289 --> 01:12:05.119 where there a lot of refugees.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:05.120 --> 01:12:07.269 Where there is a fear of a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:07.269 --> 01:12:09.105 collapse of the medical system  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:09.105 --> 01:12:11.625 of the most basic medical care,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:11.630 --> 01:12:14.120 which becomes an argument that German  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:14.120 --> 01:12:16.330 doctors use towards the allies,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:16.330 --> 01:12:17.368 the occupying forces,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:17.368 --> 01:12:19.098 saying if you arrest us,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:19.100 --> 01:12:21.763 if you will have this massive turn  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:21.763 --> 01:12:25.428 around turnover of medical staff,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:25.430 --> 01:12:27.284 there's a risk that we will not be able  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:27.284 --> 01:12:29.083 to keep up the medical standards in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:29.083 --> 01:12:30.930 the same level that actually will be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:30.930 --> 01:12:33.128 able will enable us to prevent epidemics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:33.130 --> 01:12:35.174 So that's of course an important tool.



NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:35.180 --> 01:12:36.470 But it's factual or not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:36.470 --> 01:12:39.971 but it becomes a true to avoid too much

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:39.971 --> 01:12:41.884 intervention from the side of allies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:41.884 --> 01:12:42.860 But the important thing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:42.860 --> 01:12:44.040 of course, for these years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:44.040 --> 01:12:46.824 is that the defensiveness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:46.824 --> 01:12:49.008 the denial, the silence,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:49.008 --> 01:12:52.160 and the suicides that I just talked about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:52.160 --> 01:12:54.940 Of course, should not necessarily

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:54.940 --> 01:12:56.608 be interpreted prematurely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:56.610 --> 01:12:58.825 and without much evidence as

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:12:58.825 --> 01:13:00.592 expressions of guilt and shame.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:00.592 --> 01:13:01.240 As I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:01.240 --> 01:13:03.473 we barely have any indications of that

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:03.473 --> 01:13:05.728 kind of sense of shame or remorse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:05.730 --> 01:13:07.074 During these years,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:07.074 --> 01:13:10.210 and there's also no basis for any  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:10.298 --> 01:13:13.150 kind of psychological constructs  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:13.150 --> 01:13:15.289 of unconscious repression,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:15.290 --> 01:13:17.384 but rather a very conscious decision  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:17.384 --> 01:13:20.230 to say the way that we can rebuild,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:20.230 --> 01:13:20.618 trust,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:20.618 --> 01:13:22.946 and create as much continuity for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:22.946 --> 01:13:25.129 our institutions and our own careers  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:25.130 --> 01:13:27.699 is by preventing to talk about these  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:27.699 --> 01:13:30.345 crimes and by simply putting the lid  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:30.345 --> 01:13:33.652 on and blaming the state in the end  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:33.652 --> 01:13:35.708 and exculpating the professionals.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:35.710 --> 01:13:40.780 These trials are covered by.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:40.780 --> 01:13:44.638 A number of German doctors psychiatrists,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:44.640 --> 01:13:47.082 the most famous one is of

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:47.082 --> 01:13:48.303 course Alexander Michelli.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:48.310 --> 01:13:53.105 And Alexander Mitchell Lee and his colleague.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:53.110 --> 01:13:57.134 100 mil care are the ones who then

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:13:57.134 --> 01:14:00.290 are actually sent by the medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:00.290 --> 01:14:02.453 organization to be at the trial and

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:02.453 --> 01:14:04.797 to report on it to write about it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:04.800 --> 01:14:07.380 And it's they already published a

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:07.380 --> 01:14:10.026 brochure about what's going on at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:10.026 --> 01:14:12.447 trial and also what it kind of brings

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:12.447 --> 01:14:16.338 to the surface in March 1947 and later on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:16.340 --> 01:14:16.960 Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:16.960 --> 01:14:18.200 he publishes a famous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:18.200 --> 01:14:20.468 They publish a famous book that's still

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:20.468 --> 01:14:22.932 very much as the basis for much of

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:22.932 --> 01:14:25.240 what we know about these crimes in 49.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:25.240 --> 01:14:28.800 But then will later be republished in 1960.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:28.800 --> 01:14:31.026 There are other scholars that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:31.026 --> 01:14:33.283 involved with that trial and documented.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:33.283 --> 01:14:35.569 Allison Platten is an important person.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:35.570 --> 01:14:37.481 That people were at the same time

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:37.481 --> 01:14:39.369 Gach Schmidt is an important name.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:39.370 --> 01:14:42.894 Try to document the crimes to see what's

NOTE Confidence: 0.925745926

01:14:42.894 --> 01:14:44.742 going on in the different clinics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:14:44.750 --> 01:14:45.620 what has happened?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:14:45.620 --> 01:14:47.360 They go out and interview survivor

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:14:47.360 --> 01:14:49.405 as they go out and interview nurses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:14:49.410 --> 01:14:51.180 But what is in common for

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:14:51.180 --> 01:14:54.930 all of these is that we have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:14:54.930 --> 01:14:58.170 Very little willingness to pick up on this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:14:58.170 --> 01:14:59.130 There's minimal resonance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:14:59.130 --> 01:15:01.050 Some of these books by catchment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:01.050 --> 01:15:03.648 for example, end up not being

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:03.648 --> 01:15:05.834 published for another 1-2 decades.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:05.834 --> 01:15:08.044 They simply don't find publishers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:08.050 --> 01:15:11.716 And by and large the German

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:11.716 --> 01:15:15.050 professional public and also the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:15.050 --> 01:15:18.450 general public is basically just.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:18.450 --> 01:15:21.194 And willing to engage with any kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:21.194 --> 01:15:23.632 of discussion about what these trials

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:23.632 --> 01:15:26.008 and what these reports bring up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:26.010 --> 01:15:27.529 and these two other names that I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:27.529 --> 01:15:29.188 presenting you to here are good examples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:29.190 --> 01:15:30.004 Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:30.004 --> 01:15:32.446 how some doctors actually do react.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:32.450 --> 01:15:33.552 Interestingly enough,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:33.552 --> 01:15:36.307 transmission and fat in observable

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:36.310 --> 01:15:38.860 who both are.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:38.860 --> 01:15:40.455 In sometimes in our self  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:40.455 --> 01:15:42.420 perception kind of the good guys.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:42.420 --> 01:15:44.430 Because Szabo at least tries to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:44.430 --> 01:15:46.767 present himself as a kind of anti  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:46.767 --> 01:15:48.615 Nazi in many of his attitudes,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:48.620 --> 01:15:50.942 though his role was more complicated  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:50.942 --> 01:15:53.098 than that and transmission are also  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:53.098 --> 01:15:55.232 already in the fall of 1941 protests  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:55.232 --> 01:15:57.548 against the Nazi regime within the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:57.548 --> 01:15:59.630 framework that is possible at the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:15:59.630 --> 01:16:01.936 time and speaks out against some of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:01.936 --> 01:16:03.952 the medical practices gives a public  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:03.952 --> 01:16:05.776 lecture that is very critical and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:05.776 --> 01:16:07.683 becomes the moral authority also at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:07.683 --> 01:16:09.779 the University of Freiburg at the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:09.780 --> 01:16:14.328 In 4546 and the fact that they are

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:14.328 --> 01:16:16.283 in Pushne is attacked for being

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:16.283 --> 01:16:18.723 quiet and not speaking out in a more

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:18.793 --> 01:16:20.569 systematic and comprehensive way

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:20.569 --> 01:16:23.233 against how medicine is engaged in

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:23.240 --> 01:16:27.365 the crimes and how Mitchell he points

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:27.365 --> 01:16:29.920 that out creates a lot of fury.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:29.920 --> 01:16:31.438 They are insulted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:31.438 --> 01:16:32.956 They are litigious.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:32.960 --> 01:16:34.960 They are suing Mitchell Ish.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:34.960 --> 01:16:37.751 They are defending their honor so

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:37.751 --> 01:16:40.559 we can see how there is this sharp

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:40.559 --> 01:16:42.488 controversy and an unwillingness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:42.490 --> 01:16:44.770 To engage with the ambivalences

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:44.770 --> 01:16:49.070 ambiguities of their own roles pre 1945.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:49.070 --> 01:16:50.048 And also now,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:50.048 --> 01:16:52.004 who's then afterwards are often seen  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:52.004 --> 01:16:54.283 as this big hero ends up writing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:54.283 --> 01:16:55.999 articles in a gutting university  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:55.999 --> 01:16:58.363 newspaper where he writes about how  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:16:58.363 --> 01:17:00.674 the human subject experience were.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:00.674 --> 01:17:02.922 Quote Horrible monstrosities committed  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:02.922 --> 01:17:07.333 by a number of statistic persons and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:07.333 --> 01:17:09.496 their irresponsible accomplices.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:09.500 --> 01:17:12.104 But they were not aberrations of science,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:12.110 --> 01:17:14.576 so again, again, we see this kind of trope,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:14.580 --> 01:17:17.450 persistent trope of the few bad apples  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:17.450 --> 01:17:21.209 that comes back. Again and again.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:21.210 --> 01:17:24.647 Now that first period of the trials,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:24.650 --> 01:17:26.255 then soon will transition to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:26.255 --> 01:17:28.516 a period that you could call



NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:28.516 --> 01:17:30.277 rehabilitation and reintegration,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:30.280 --> 01:17:31.560 and a good example of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:31.560 --> 01:17:32.584 that is quote Schneider,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:32.590 --> 01:17:34.630 who has had kept clear distance

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:34.630 --> 01:17:37.212 from the Nazi regime not to confused

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:37.212 --> 01:17:38.744 with Carl Schneider that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:38.750 --> 01:17:39.989 as mentioned earlier,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:39.989 --> 01:17:42.467 quote Schneider ends up then taking

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:42.467 --> 01:17:44.685 over that clinic that I had picked

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:44.685 --> 01:17:46.150 as an example in Heidelberg,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:46.150 --> 01:17:48.502 and he's the chair of the department

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:48.502 --> 01:17:50.620 and also director of the clinic

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:50.620 --> 01:17:52.008 in Heidelberg between 45.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:52.010 --> 01:17:57.414 In 55 and in spite of his anti Nazi

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:17:57.414 --> 01:18:00.666 or Nazi skeptical stance before 45,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:18:00.670 --> 01:18:04.667 his focus very much is on reconstruction

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:18:04.667 --> 01:18:08.480 and reconciliation of the profession.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:18:08.480 --> 01:18:11.063 And he sees that the main path

NOTE Confidence: 0.88427111375

01:18:11.063 --> 01:18:12.170 forward is again

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:12.253 --> 01:18:14.138 to keep silent about it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:14.140 --> 01:18:16.090 not to have any conflicts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:16.090 --> 01:18:19.144 He does not make it easier

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:19.144 --> 01:18:21.180 for immigrants and refugees.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:21.180 --> 01:18:23.060 Jewish doctors to come back

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:23.060 --> 01:18:24.940 and get their jobs back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:24.940 --> 01:18:26.340 He actually prevents that

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:26.340 --> 01:18:27.740 from happening very often.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:27.740 --> 01:18:29.532 He makes it very hard for victims

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:29.532 --> 01:18:31.080 to get their compensation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:31.080 --> 01:18:33.378 and there are no reforms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:33.378 --> 01:18:34.910 any kind of institutional.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:34.910 --> 01:18:36.926 Manners in many ways,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:36.926 --> 01:18:39.446 Schneider coach Hnyda really embodies

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:39.446 --> 01:18:42.238 how that period is defined by a

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:42.238 --> 01:18:44.750 an ongoing lack of willingness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:44.750 --> 01:18:46.682 critically to investigate the

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:46.682 --> 01:18:49.097 recent history of the profession,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:49.100 --> 01:18:50.930 what was taught was researched

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:50.930 --> 01:18:53.770 both in terms of its implications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:53.770 --> 01:18:55.120 politically and militarily.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:55.120 --> 01:18:57.370 And we can of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:18:57.370 --> 01:19:00.980 ask why it seems as if in this phase

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:19:00.980 --> 01:19:03.446 we clearly can see how it very much

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:19:03.446 --> 01:19:05.660 is about the medical profession in

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:19:05.660 --> 01:19:08.218 Germany having a very high reputation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:19:08.220 --> 01:19:08.490 Operation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:19:08.490 --> 01:19:10.110 Paper clip and many other operations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:10.110 --> 01:19:11.647 from the Allies from the Americans  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:11.647 --> 01:19:13.015 to get some of these experts,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:13.020 --> 01:19:14.610 of course, seems to prove that,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:14.610 --> 01:19:16.857 and a very interesting expression of that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:16.860 --> 01:19:18.508 Also in popular culture,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:18.508 --> 01:19:22.088 is that there are 65 doctors movies that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:22.088 --> 01:19:25.865 are made in those years between 1945 and 60,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:25.865 --> 01:19:26.750 and all these.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:26.750 --> 01:19:28.860 Kind of entertaining movies that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:28.860 --> 01:19:31.443 are produced again and again show  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:31.443 --> 01:19:33.448 these demigods in white presenting  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:33.448 --> 01:19:36.758 the the the doctor is in Germany as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:36.758 --> 01:19:39.206 authorities as leaders as being competent,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:39.210 --> 01:19:40.230 diligent, trustworthy,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:19:40.230 --> 01:19:40.740 ethical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:40.740 --> 01:19:43.800 and that's of course the image  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:43.800 --> 01:19:45.920 that they want to try to.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:45.920 --> 01:19:48.620 Protect and also to continue to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:48.620 --> 01:19:51.780 have only small or terminological  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:51.780 --> 01:19:53.725 cosmetics are done when people  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:53.725 --> 01:19:55.670 kind of change their definitions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:55.738 --> 01:19:57.886 of their rotation and talk about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:57.886 --> 01:19:59.697 genetics and and eugenics instead  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:19:59.697 --> 01:20:01.242 of the categories that have  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:01.242 --> 01:20:03.018 been used in a Nazi period.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:03.018 --> 01:20:05.170 And again again we see a lot of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:05.231 --> 01:20:07.011 the continuity of careers that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:07.011 --> 01:20:09.086 even some of the worst guys like  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:09.086 --> 01:20:12.910 Fritz Lenz up my fun fish, sure.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:12.910 --> 01:20:16.418 Laboring in many other people end up  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:20:16.418 --> 01:20:19.432 becoming Deans of medical schools  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:19.432 --> 01:20:22.616 and hospitals in these years of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:22.616 --> 01:20:24.912 the late 40s and into the 50s,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:24.920 --> 01:20:25.980 at the same time.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:25.980 --> 01:20:27.305 The question is of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:27.310 --> 01:20:28.486 how is that possible?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:28.486 --> 01:20:30.620 How can we have that degree of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:30.620 --> 01:20:32.456 reintegration that we see in many  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:32.456 --> 01:20:34.938 other areas of Germany at the same time?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:34.940 --> 01:20:36.281 The question is,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:36.281 --> 01:20:38.069 of course whether Nuremberg,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:38.070 --> 01:20:42.070 especially the doctor's trial of 4647,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:42.070 --> 01:20:44.404 was misread or could be presented  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:44.404 --> 01:20:46.975 at as some kind of collective  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:46.975 --> 01:20:50.244 exoneration of the rest of the doctors.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:20:50.250 --> 01:20:52.119 Those who ended up not being brought

NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:52.119 --> 01:20:53.708 to court there in that sense.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:53.710 --> 01:20:56.580 Of course, focusing on the monster manga.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:56.580 --> 01:20:58.062 Could be useful because you could  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:58.062 --> 01:20:59.344 demonize mangler and then everybody  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:20:59.344 --> 01:21:00.814 else was kind of quote unquote.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:00.820 --> 01:21:01.069 OK,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:01.069 --> 01:21:02.812 it could have something to do with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:02.812 --> 01:21:04.382 the fact that the denazification  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:04.382 --> 01:21:06.416 process of the airlines seem to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:06.416 --> 01:21:07.934 indicate that there were clear  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:07.934 --> 01:21:10.082 categories and if you only wear a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:10.082 --> 01:21:13.316 fellow traveler, you were kind of OK.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:13.320 --> 01:21:14.325 And of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:14.325 --> 01:21:16.335 you could probably also assume that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333  
01:21:16.340 --> 01:21:18.788 confronting the past and ended up  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911988003333333

01:21:18.788 --> 01:21:21.630 being framed as a legal problem,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119880033333333

01:21:21.630 --> 01:21:25.890 a legal problem of individual culpability.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:25.890 --> 01:21:28.333 So there was this kind of historical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:28.333 --> 01:21:30.139 acceleration that was seen as you  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:30.139 --> 01:21:31.484 could something you could obtain  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:31.484 --> 01:21:33.229 by the courts in that system,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:33.230 --> 01:21:34.651 but there might be 2 deeper reasons  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:34.651 --> 01:21:36.992 that I want want, want to touch on.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:36.992 --> 01:21:39.654 That's of course that we should not  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:39.654 --> 01:21:41.442 forget that that reintegration that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:41.442 --> 01:21:43.560 we see here reintegration of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:43.618 --> 01:21:45.988 perpetrators of people who are complicit,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:45.990 --> 01:21:48.468 who were complicit into post war.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:48.470 --> 01:21:52.565 German West German society was also caused  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:52.565 --> 01:21:56.466 by the continuity of the idea of lives.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:21:56.470 --> 01:22:01.188 Unworthy of living that already had existed.



NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:01.190 --> 01:22:02.570 As Jack had pointed out,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:02.570 --> 01:22:04.890 decades before 33 and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:04.890 --> 01:22:07.790 continued to exist after 45.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:07.790 --> 01:22:09.705 So these notions of defining  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:09.705 --> 01:22:12.080 lives and worthy of living is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:12.080 --> 01:22:14.408 something that had a longer history.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:14.410 --> 01:22:17.066 So people who had been propagating that,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:17.066 --> 01:22:18.590 of course, not.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:18.590 --> 01:22:19.228 So surprisingly,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:19.228 --> 01:22:21.461 we're much more kind of accepted than  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:21.461 --> 01:22:23.846 we probably from our perspective today,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:23.850 --> 01:22:24.584 would assume.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:24.584 --> 01:22:26.786 And the second factor probably is,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:26.790 --> 01:22:28.462 of course, that there.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333  
01:22:28.462 --> 01:22:30.552 But this had severe consequences  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:30.552 --> 01:22:32.440 because reintegrating these people  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:32.440 --> 01:22:34.765 meant that all legal investigations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:34.765 --> 01:22:36.630 came to a standstill,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:36.630 --> 01:22:39.672 even the ones that fits power had stored it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:39.680 --> 01:22:41.736 Victims were ignored and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:41.736 --> 01:22:43.278 still not rehabilitated.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:43.280 --> 01:22:45.824 And the national profession as a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:45.824 --> 01:22:48.750 whole soon would be rehabilitated.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:48.750 --> 01:22:51.710 Let me take us to the third phase.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:51.710 --> 01:22:54.760 What roll calls triple isolation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:54.760 --> 01:22:57.644 is and example here is Valdez from  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:57.644 --> 01:22:59.660 buyer who then becomes in 55.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:22:59.660 --> 01:23:02.180 The director of Heidelberg Psychiatry  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:23:02.180 --> 01:23:04.700 and he's interesting also because  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:23:04.771 --> 01:23:06.826 he really pushes for reforms.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9079456358333333

01:23:06.830 --> 01:23:10.117 He clearly goes into social.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:10.117 --> 01:23:12.852 Psychiatry wants to deal with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:12.852 --> 01:23:15.040 the trauma that concentration  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:15.122 --> 01:23:17.490 camp inmates had experienced.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:17.490 --> 01:23:19.394 So there are many aspects that he really.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:19.400 --> 01:23:21.818 Where he really causes a change,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:21.820 --> 01:23:25.796 but also buyer had his clear blind spots,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:25.800 --> 01:23:27.400 and in certain ambivalence and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:27.400 --> 01:23:29.616 one of them one of the areas  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:29.616 --> 01:23:32.524 where we can see it is that he  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:32.524 --> 01:23:35.332 still prevents any kind of dealing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:35.332 --> 01:23:37.639 with Heidelberg specific crimes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:37.640 --> 01:23:39.362 So there is no focus on the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:39.362 --> 01:23:40.974 perpetrators or any kind of victim  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:40.974 --> 01:23:42.606 commemoration that had to do with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:23:42.606 --> 01:23:44.459 the own backyard for that matter.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:44.460 --> 01:23:46.404 Why do we have this change that at  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:46.404 --> 01:23:48.348 least now somebody like front buyer  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:48.348 --> 01:23:50.098 addresses some of these topics?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:50.100 --> 01:23:51.610 Where we can see that,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:51.610 --> 01:23:53.170 of course it might have something  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:53.170 --> 01:23:55.296 to do with the fact that as I  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:55.296 --> 01:23:57.386 started out telling you 1959 Volta,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:57.386 --> 01:23:58.970 Haida is arrested.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:23:58.970 --> 01:24:01.469 The court case for him is prepared  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:24:01.469 --> 01:24:03.907 and the profession now sees itself  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:24:03.907 --> 01:24:05.639 in this massive confrontation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:24:05.640 --> 01:24:08.250 with the past in this situation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:24:08.250 --> 01:24:09.830 And secondly, of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:24:09.830 --> 01:24:12.200 many of these chairs of academic  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:24:12.277 --> 01:24:14.392 psychiatry and medicine now find  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333

01:24:14.392 --> 01:24:17.413 themselves being asked a lot of critical

NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:17.413 --> 01:24:20.325 questions by a new generation of students.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:20.330 --> 01:24:22.898 And often on German colleagues and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:22.898 --> 01:24:24.626 in the end they initiate lecture  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:24.626 --> 01:24:26.209 series and new publications come  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:26.209 --> 01:24:28.498 out like the ones that buyer does.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:28.500 --> 01:24:31.678 And there's a student article in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:31.678 --> 01:24:34.352 tubing newspaper in 1964 under the headline,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:34.352 --> 01:24:35.992 The Brown University is also  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:35.992 --> 01:24:37.119 from the students.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:37.120 --> 01:24:39.399 A lot of things change, but why isolationism?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907945635833333  
01:24:39.399 --> 01:24:42.150 Even though the discourse opens up and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:24:42.221 --> 01:24:44.608 there is some degree of willingness to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:24:44.608 --> 01:24:47.140 deal with the complicity of doctors,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:24:47.140 --> 01:24:50.266 we still can see a triple.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:24:50.270 --> 01:24:52.060 Three different dimensions of isolation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:24:52.060 --> 01:24:54.741 and one is that there's still this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:24:54.741 --> 01:24:56.405 idea of historical discontinuity,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:24:56.410 --> 01:24:58.209 so the emphasis is still the problem.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:24:58.210 --> 01:25:01.444 Started in 33 and stopped in 45,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:01.450 --> 01:25:05.154 and it mainly was due to external political  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:05.154 --> 01:25:07.948 pressure that these crimes happened.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:07.950 --> 01:25:11.145 Secondly, the perpetrators are still  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:11.145 --> 01:25:13.701 seeing as isolated ideological  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:13.701 --> 01:25:16.377 fanatics or perverted pathological  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:16.377 --> 01:25:18.302 minds the scientific community,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:18.302 --> 01:25:21.270 the doctors of the profession is seen  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:21.338 --> 01:25:24.026 as a political and hence uncontaminated.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:24.030 --> 01:25:26.124 So there's still this idea that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:26.124 --> 01:25:27.520 there's this firewall between  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:27.579 --> 01:25:29.403 the bad guys and the rest of us,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:25:29.410 --> 01:25:30.582 and that's of course.

NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:30.582 --> 01:25:33.348 Also why then the belief is that we can  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:33.348 --> 01:25:35.244 rehabilitate the profession as a whole  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:35.244 --> 01:25:38.076 by bringing the few and easily identifiable.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:38.080 --> 01:25:39.928 Culprits to justice and finally the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:39.928 --> 01:25:41.578 third isolation that is happening  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:41.578 --> 01:25:43.541 here is the distinctions, right?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:43.541 --> 01:25:47.549 So the crimes are seen as isolated phenomena  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:47.550 --> 01:25:51.220 where there's no connection between.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:51.220 --> 01:25:52.695 The whole idea that human  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:52.695 --> 01:25:53.875 lives have different values,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:53.880 --> 01:25:56.418 eugenics and the eventual patient killings  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:56.418 --> 01:25:59.268 T4 and the massive numbers of starvation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:25:59.268 --> 01:26:02.419 in the hospitals at the end of the war.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:26:02.420 --> 01:26:05.010 All of these things are kind of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:26:05.010 --> 01:26:07.440 parsed and separated in these times,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:07.440 --> 01:26:09.029 so we are still an era where  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:09.029 --> 01:26:10.180 the victims are ignored,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:10.180 --> 01:26:11.896 compensation is rejected,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:11.896 --> 01:26:15.328 and actually some of these doctors  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:15.328 --> 01:26:18.574 are more depicting themselves as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:18.574 --> 01:26:20.666 victims and have such a self pity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:20.666 --> 01:26:22.220 on themselves and their profession.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:22.220 --> 01:26:24.125 Rather than they actually are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:24.125 --> 01:26:26.511 willing to talk about the experience  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:26.511 --> 01:26:28.947 of the victims in this period.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:28.950 --> 01:26:32.346 Now things change, and ironically enough,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:32.350 --> 01:26:35.094 as you can see from this next slide,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:35.100 --> 01:26:37.584 it had also something to do  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:37.584 --> 01:26:39.240 with popular culture because.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:39.240 --> 01:26:42.390 Now we end up with a situation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:26:42.390 --> 01:26:46.016 where also in Heidelberg. There is.



NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:26:46.016 --> 01:26:48.056 There are no grassroots movements.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:26:48.060 --> 01:26:51.160 There is their student initiatives  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:26:51.160 --> 01:26:53.600 to research the criminal complicity  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:26:53.600 --> 01:26:55.552 of local medical professionals  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:26:55.560 --> 01:26:58.506 and the Holocaust movie that many  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:26:58.506 --> 01:27:00.654 of you will be familiar with.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:00.654 --> 01:27:01.236 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:01.240 --> 01:27:03.067 had an important role in that because  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:03.067 --> 01:27:04.890 as some of you will remember,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:04.890 --> 01:27:07.278 there's even a sequence that deals  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:07.278 --> 01:27:09.352 with the killing side of hadama.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:09.352 --> 01:27:11.772 That was one of the places where  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:11.772 --> 01:27:14.013 patients were murdered and that actually  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:14.013 --> 01:27:15.819 creates a different kind of discussion.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:15.820 --> 01:27:18.245 Among some psychiatrists and doctors  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:18.245 --> 01:27:20.984 even in Germany study groups self  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:20.984 --> 01:27:23.552 organize so we can really see  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:23.552 --> 01:27:26.209 that shift and we end up having  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:26.210 --> 01:27:28.130 critical outsiders in the medical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:28.130 --> 01:27:29.666 profession and also journalists.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:29.670 --> 01:27:32.094 And I just picked and clay here as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:32.094 --> 01:27:34.590 an example who end up now finding  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:34.590 --> 01:27:36.923 new sources and actually provide a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:36.923 --> 01:27:39.149 scholarship and start to write about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:39.149 --> 01:27:41.791 this history in a much sharper and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:41.791 --> 01:27:43.975 more aggressive way in this period  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:43.980 --> 01:27:46.000 actually point out the careers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:46.000 --> 01:27:49.081 Of these professionals also beyond 1945  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:49.081 --> 01:27:51.818 and what they emphasize people like ants.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:51.820 --> 01:27:52.586 Clay is,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565

01:27:52.586 --> 01:27:53.352 of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:53.352 --> 01:27:56.522 that there actually is an important role of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:56.522 --> 01:27:59.740 the experts for the crimes being possible,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:27:59.740 --> 01:28:03.106 and that there was a convergence of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:28:03.106 --> 01:28:06.936 expert scientific and political rationales.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911817790869565  
01:28:06.940 --> 01:28:10.657 And on one hand and also Nazi political aims  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:10.660 --> 01:28:13.476 on the other. So the twist is here,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:13.480 --> 01:28:15.200 and that's something that will stay with us.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:15.200 --> 01:28:17.398 Also for the last few minutes that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:17.398 --> 01:28:19.441 I will present here for you is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:19.441 --> 01:28:21.869 that we now have a focus on the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:21.869 --> 01:28:23.513 latent problematic potentials that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:23.513 --> 01:28:25.762 are inherent in modern medicine.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:25.762 --> 01:28:28.170 Itself, the value hierarchies,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:28.170 --> 01:28:30.518 the rationality, the reductionist  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875  
01:28:30.518 --> 01:28:33.453 biologist conception of human existence.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:33.460 --> 01:28:36.085 Those are the things that now are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:36.090 --> 01:28:38.106 focused on that that are emphasized.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:38.110 --> 01:28:40.324 So now we can see how there's a shift  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:40.324 --> 01:28:43.764 to reconsideration of the ethical of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:43.764 --> 01:28:45.283 the epistemological presuppositions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:45.283 --> 01:28:47.348 of medical research and practice.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:47.350 --> 01:28:51.340 And that's of course a big step, finally.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:51.340 --> 01:28:53.011 Particularly after 1990,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:53.011 --> 01:28:56.586 we can see the A the most recent  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:56.586 --> 01:28:58.420 phase that we are in right now,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:28:58.420 --> 01:29:01.640 and that is really how we can.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:01.640 --> 01:29:03.760 Eventually also in Heidelberg.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:03.760 --> 01:29:04.820 See how,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:04.820 --> 01:29:06.736 after another generational shift  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:06.736 --> 01:29:09.131 of leadership at the hospital  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:09.131 --> 01:29:11.564 and at at the university,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:11.564 --> 01:29:15.032 the archives are opened and Memorial

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:15.032 --> 01:29:17.595 eventually to the 21 murdered

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:17.595 --> 01:29:19.408 children is put up in many ways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:19.410 --> 01:29:22.066 That's an important identification

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:22.066 --> 01:29:24.722 because there is a new generation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:24.722 --> 01:29:27.290 scholars that now deal with this history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:27.290 --> 01:29:30.506 They move a little bit away from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:30.506 --> 01:29:32.339 somewhat deterministic tendencies of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:32.340 --> 01:29:35.217 Historians of the first generation that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:35.217 --> 01:29:38.770 had been more critical in the in the 80s and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:38.770 --> 01:29:39.556 In that sense,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:39.556 --> 01:29:40.604 they are less moralizing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:40.610 --> 01:29:41.320 less accusatory,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:41.320 --> 01:29:43.805 and perhaps a little bit more detached.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:43.810 --> 01:29:45.166 But what really also defined is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:45.170 --> 01:29:45.942 of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:45.942 --> 01:29:49.030 that because of the collapse of East Germany,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:49.030 --> 01:29:51.148 the Stasi archives will be opened,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:51.150 --> 01:29:53.565 and as many of you will know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:53.570 --> 01:29:55.782 scholars in the 90s start to be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:55.782 --> 01:29:58.307 able to work with more than 30,000  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:29:58.307 --> 01:30:01.289 files are victims of people who  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:01.289 --> 01:30:03.992 were murdered in the T4 program,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:03.992 --> 01:30:06.518 and that really changed the picture,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:06.520 --> 01:30:07.965 because sudden suddenly we know  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:07.965 --> 01:30:09.940 so much more about what criteria.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:09.940 --> 01:30:11.550 Were used in this context.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:11.550 --> 01:30:13.790 We can see much clearer how they're  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:13.790 --> 01:30:16.155 even in the Nazi ideological framework  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:16.155 --> 01:30:18.370 is a very specific utilitarian  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:18.370 --> 01:30:21.001 kind of rationality that was even

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:21.001 --> 01:30:25.210 at the core of this process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:25.210 --> 01:30:26.890 The bottom line of this period,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:26.890 --> 01:30:29.740 and the scholarship that we see

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:29.740 --> 01:30:31.454 today among medical doctors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:31.454 --> 01:30:32.218 medical historians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:32.218 --> 01:30:34.938 is of course that we can see

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:34.938 --> 01:30:37.080 there's a focus on the individual

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:37.080 --> 01:30:39.028 ethical choices and that goes a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:39.028 --> 01:30:40.911 little bit back to a term that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:40.920 --> 01:30:43.476 We already heard a moment ago

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:43.480 --> 01:30:46.156 that also for the German doctors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:46.160 --> 01:30:48.332 there's a certain kind of room

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:48.332 --> 01:30:50.428 for maneuver in very specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:50.428 --> 01:30:51.340 historical locations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:51.340 --> 01:30:54.238 so there's no automatism people had some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:54.238 --> 01:30:57.008 scope for action in these situations.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:57.010 --> 01:30:57.510 So yes,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:57.510 --> 01:30:58.260 there was external.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:58.260 --> 01:30:59.904 There were external pressures.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:30:59.904 --> 01:31:01.959 There were certain mental depositions  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:01.959 --> 01:31:03.459 and value hierarchies,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:03.460 --> 01:31:05.996 but they did not necessarily determine how I,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:06.000 --> 01:31:08.770 as the individual historian sorry  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:08.770 --> 01:31:10.980 medical professional in that situation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:10.980 --> 01:31:14.040 Dealt with that situation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:14.040 --> 01:31:15.356 So where does this all bring us?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:15.360 --> 01:31:17.544 I will wrap up and give back  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:17.544 --> 01:31:19.760 to Mark in in two minutes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:19.760 --> 01:31:24.060 I just want to bring us to a conclusion here,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:24.060 --> 01:31:27.978 and that's of course the question  
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:27.980 --> 01:31:29.660 how we deal with this.



NOTE Confidence: 0.9305762875

01:31:29.660 --> 01:31:31.816 We can now see there's a change.

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:31.820 --> 01:31:34.020 We've seen a development

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:34.020 --> 01:31:36.770 from a desire for stability,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:36.770 --> 01:31:38.711 for reconstructing professional

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:38.711 --> 01:31:41.299 identity over a polemical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:41.300 --> 01:31:42.728 generational rebellion that happened

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:42.728 --> 01:31:44.642 in the 60s, seventies, 80s.

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:44.642 --> 01:31:46.326 Through this more differentiated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:46.330 --> 01:31:48.490 more nuanced way of dealing

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:48.490 --> 01:31:50.218 with this history today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:50.220 --> 01:31:50.830 Interestingly enough,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:50.830 --> 01:31:53.270 of course we can see how what both

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:53.326 --> 01:31:54.996 the silence, the exoneration,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:54.996 --> 01:31:57.394 and the condemnation and apologies

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:31:57.394 --> 01:32:00.206 now have in common is, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:00.206 --> 01:32:02.084 that there are different ways of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:02.084 --> 01:32:04.619 trying to be concerned for of the the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:04.619 --> 01:32:06.979 trust and the reputation of the profession.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:06.980 --> 01:32:08.814 But in the end of the day,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:08.820 --> 01:32:11.732 where it brings us today is that Nazi  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:11.732 --> 01:32:13.217 medicine increasingly also among  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:13.217 --> 01:32:15.299 it or within the German discourse,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:15.300 --> 01:32:18.360 is seen as an extreme manifestation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:18.360 --> 01:32:19.680 of problematic potentials.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:19.680 --> 01:32:22.760 And tendencies in modern medicine in general,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:22.760 --> 01:32:25.175 which I think that we've touched on  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:25.175 --> 01:32:27.019 several days several times today.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:27.020 --> 01:32:29.276 As a head of the medical organization in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:29.276 --> 01:32:31.820 two of the German medical organization,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:31.820 --> 01:32:32.934 2010 said,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:32:32.934 --> 01:32:35.719 we increasingly see for sterilization,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:35.720 --> 01:32:37.940 quote unquote euthanasia not only  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:37.940 --> 01:32:39.716 as a Nazi program,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:39.720 --> 01:32:42.036 but also as a psychiatry program.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:42.040 --> 01:32:44.158 That, of course, is important switch,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:44.160 --> 01:32:46.872 so it's not anymore mainly about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:46.872 --> 01:32:48.680 the maliciousness of scientists,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:48.680 --> 01:32:51.410 but about the very nature of modern  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:51.410 --> 01:32:53.018 biomedical science that created  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:53.018 --> 01:32:54.498 part of the problem.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:54.500 --> 01:32:54.785 Now,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:54.785 --> 01:32:56.210 the Nuremberg Code that came  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:56.210 --> 01:32:57.350 out of the trial.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:57.350 --> 01:32:59.585 The growing willingness to be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:32:59.585 --> 01:33:01.820 confronted with the history and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:33:01.897 --> 01:33:04.093 even the ethics committees that we  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:04.093 --> 01:33:06.711 can see in many German hospitals  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:06.711 --> 01:33:09.318 today have nevertheless not proven  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:09.318 --> 01:33:12.334 have proven not to be sufficient  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:12.334 --> 01:33:14.454 bull works because what scholars  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:14.454 --> 01:33:17.304 today say we have when we look  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:17.304 --> 01:33:19.109 at medical students in Germany  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:19.109 --> 01:33:21.794 and lack of a specific historical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:21.794 --> 01:33:23.734 knowledge in the current generation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:23.734 --> 01:33:25.564 of future doctors in Germany,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:25.570 --> 01:33:27.820 they don't know enough about what.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:27.820 --> 01:33:30.106 Doctors were complicit of we can  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:30.106 --> 01:33:33.195 see a long series recent series of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:33.195 --> 01:33:35.175 scandals of medical malpractice  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:35.175 --> 01:33:38.039 and also dubious medical research.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:38.040 --> 01:33:40.217 We can say shifts of paradigms in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445

01:33:40.217 --> 01:33:43.720 the Netherlands, of course, towards.

NOTE Confidence: 0.814793164444445  
01:33:43.720 --> 01:33:44.410 Assisted  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:33:46.480 --> 01:33:48.545 suicide and even things going beyond that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:33:48.545 --> 01:33:50.856 and again in the in the Dutch context,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:33:50.860 --> 01:33:52.300 we can say that people say, well,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:33:52.300 --> 01:33:55.180 we have nothing to do with the Nazi reference  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:33:55.246 --> 01:33:58.790 here because that is not our history.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:33:58.790 --> 01:34:00.394 Arguably the whole development  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:00.394 --> 01:34:02.800 towards informed consent might not be  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:02.861 --> 01:34:05.087 sufficient because it still puts too  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:05.087 --> 01:34:07.110 much responsibility on the patient,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:07.110 --> 01:34:09.358 and the question is of course whether we  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:09.358 --> 01:34:11.965 have to some degree in a historical quote,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:11.970 --> 01:34:13.170 unquote euthanasia, debate.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:13.170 --> 01:34:14.770 In the current debate,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:14.770 --> 01:34:17.380 which of course does not mean  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:17.380 --> 01:34:18.685 that everybody who.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:18.690 --> 01:34:21.552 Is more open to different forms  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:21.552 --> 01:34:23.581 of assisted suicide necessarily?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:23.581 --> 01:34:26.166 Is led by Nazi ideology,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:26.170 --> 01:34:29.264 but where we really need a stronger  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:29.264 --> 01:34:31.714 connection between the specific Nazi  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:31.714 --> 01:34:34.334 and other historical experiences with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:34.334 --> 01:34:36.458 opening up that whole possibility  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:36.458 --> 01:34:38.950 and to look at how again again,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:38.950 --> 01:34:41.188 we see these trends to expand  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:41.188 --> 01:34:43.982 the killing out of empathy out of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:43.982 --> 01:34:45.998 some kind of economy or redemption  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:46.000 --> 01:34:49.180 as get hold off called it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:49.180 --> 01:34:51.504 This is of course where fast becomes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:51.504 --> 01:34:52.880 in fellowships at Auschwitz for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:34:52.880 --> 01:34:54.180 the study of professional ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:54.180 --> 01:34:56.280 That mark was kind enough to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:56.280 --> 01:34:57.680 mention in the beginning.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:57.680 --> 01:34:58.748 Ask me very much.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:34:58.748 --> 01:35:00.695 Still thinks that we have a massive  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:00.695 --> 01:35:02.927 need that there is a massive need for  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:02.927 --> 01:35:04.893 a historically informed reflection  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:04.893 --> 01:35:07.504 of medical ethics in training and in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:07.504 --> 01:35:10.171 and going beyond that and what we are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:10.171 --> 01:35:12.519 trying is of course an experiential,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:12.520 --> 01:35:15.048 immersive UN site discussion  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:15.048 --> 01:35:17.576 with young medical students.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:17.580 --> 01:35:18.684 Typically 30 year,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:18.684 --> 01:35:21.685 40 year that fast but takes for two  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:21.685 --> 01:35:24.493 weeks to Germany to Poland and on site.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667  
01:35:24.500 --> 01:35:26.684 Try to have that kind of nuanced  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:26.684 --> 01:35:28.100 contemporary discussion of medical.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:28.100 --> 01:35:31.490 Ethics against the backdrop of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:31.490 --> 01:35:33.420 historical experience that we're  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:33.420 --> 01:35:35.420 looking at both discussing the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:35.420 --> 01:35:36.620 professional intellectual paradigms,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:36.620 --> 01:35:37.925 the transformation of ethics that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:37.925 --> 01:35:39.899 we can see in the German case,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:39.900 --> 01:35:41.124 and of course, how,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:41.124 --> 01:35:41.736 how career,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:41.740 --> 01:35:44.254 how ambitions of ethical shortcomings in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:44.254 --> 01:35:46.712 the context of professional ethics can  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:46.712 --> 01:35:49.204 lead people into this kind of complicity.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:49.210 --> 01:35:50.736 Thank you so much for the attention,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.862925682666667

01:35:50.740 --> 01:35:52.404 and I'll give the floor back to Mark.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:35:54.760 --> 01:35:56.385 Thank you so much towards  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:35:56.385 --> 01:35:58.010 them for that excellent talk.



NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:35:58.010 --> 01:36:00.520 You know the IT was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:00.520 --> 01:36:02.326 It was my hope over the course

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:02.326 --> 01:36:04.450 of the day that we could bring

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:04.450 --> 01:36:06.376 you a a breadth of perspectives

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:06.442 --> 01:36:08.078 on Holocaust and genocide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:08.080 --> 01:36:10.150 but as well as a great deal of depth

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:10.150 --> 01:36:12.252 and I think having people with

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:12.252 --> 01:36:13.700 historical expertise provide us

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:13.700 --> 01:36:15.649 with that has been hugely valuable

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:15.649 --> 01:36:17.863 and and so I think all of our six

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:17.863 --> 01:36:19.837 speakers are to be applauded for this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:19.840 --> 01:36:21.022 One of the things you mentioned

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:21.022 --> 01:36:21.613 in particularly towards,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:21.620 --> 01:36:24.905 in which a phrase which you used which was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:24.910 --> 01:36:29.228 R. Our problematic potentials in

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:29.228 --> 01:36:30.898 the profession and the medical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:30.898 --> 01:36:31.900 professional looking forward.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:31.900 --> 01:36:32.524 Of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:32.524 --> 01:36:33.772 these problematic potentials aren't  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:33.772 --> 01:36:35.580 unique to the medical profession,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:35.580 --> 01:36:37.410 the legal profession and society  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:37.410 --> 01:36:38.874 at large is certainly.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:38.880 --> 01:36:40.448 It certainly can be found as well,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:40.450 --> 01:36:41.941 but for those of us who are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:41.941 --> 01:36:43.080 involved in medical education,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:43.080 --> 01:36:44.312 the problematic potentials in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:44.312 --> 01:36:46.160 trying to identify where they are,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:46.160 --> 01:36:48.750 I think is is hugely important to what we do.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:48.750 --> 01:36:49.672 You know,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:49.672 --> 01:36:52.790 I often find myself asking as we look  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:52.790 --> 01:36:55.100 back 80 years ago and we see look.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:55.100 --> 01:36:56.930 This was obviously problematic here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:56.930 --> 01:36:57.686 I always say.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:57.686 --> 01:36:59.825 I try and imagine that the the scholars

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:36:59.825 --> 01:37:01.995 as well as the physicians and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:01.995 --> 01:37:04.109 the general public 80 years from now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:04.110 --> 01:37:05.605 Looking back on our profession

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:05.605 --> 01:37:07.721 and say look what look what these

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:07.721 --> 01:37:09.552 folks were doing in 2022 and they

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:09.552 --> 01:37:11.190 didn't even feel any remorse for it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:11.190 --> 01:37:13.174 And I wonder which aspects of what we

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:13.174 --> 01:37:15.186 do might someday be viewed that way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:15.190 --> 01:37:16.453 and I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:16.453 --> 01:37:18.137 Constantly asking ourselves that

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:18.137 --> 01:37:20.350 question can perhaps keep us a

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:20.350 --> 01:37:22.401 little bit from going off the rails,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:22.410 --> 01:37:24.290 but this kind of historical  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:24.290 --> 01:37:25.794 evaluation is hugely helpful.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:25.800 --> 01:37:27.336 I want to invite invite you folks to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:27.336 --> 01:37:29.024 ask your questions through the Q&A portion,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:29.024 --> 01:37:30.980 and I'm going to get to that in one second.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:30.980 --> 01:37:32.597 There is one I'll answer right now,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:32.600 --> 01:37:34.165 which is will the recording  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:34.165 --> 01:37:35.417 be shared with attendees,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:35.420 --> 01:37:36.980 and the answer is yes,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:36.980 --> 01:37:40.116 that this will be available on our website,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:40.120 --> 01:37:41.420 biomedical and we can.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:41.420 --> 01:37:44.109 You can get it by reaching out to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:44.109 --> 01:37:45.798 us biomedical ethics at yale.edu.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:45.798 --> 01:37:47.230 And by the way,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:47.230 --> 01:37:49.390 in that in that and not on that side,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:49.390 --> 01:37:51.245 you can also see we have seminars

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:51.245 --> 01:37:53.142 about twice a month that you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:53.142 --> 01:37:54.530 all cordially invited to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:54.530 --> 01:37:56.532 These are on zoom right now and

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:56.532 --> 01:37:58.576 and they're in the evening and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:37:58.576 --> 01:38:00.102 would love for you to be involved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:00.110 --> 01:38:01.643 You can get on the mailing list

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:01.643 --> 01:38:02.949 just by reaching out to Karen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:02.950 --> 01:38:05.070 who's picture you may see on your screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:05.070 --> 01:38:05.630 Karen Kolb,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:05.630 --> 01:38:07.590 who you've been in touch with when

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:07.590 --> 01:38:09.198 you're registered for this and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:09.198 --> 01:38:11.237 will reach out to the folks who

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:11.237 --> 01:38:13.027 registered on when the recordings

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:13.027 --> 01:38:13.743 become available.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:13.750 --> 01:38:15.631 But now I want to to ask a few

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:15.631 --> 01:38:17.458 questions in the time we have remaining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:17.460 --> 01:38:20.220 We're gonna go till about 4:30

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:20.220 --> 01:38:23.210 and with the speakers we have now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:23.210 --> 01:38:24.158 one individual asked,

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:24.158 --> 01:38:26.370 did the Nazis borrow some of their

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:26.432 --> 01:38:28.252 views about euthanasia from eugenics

NOTE Confidence: 0.827552645

01:38:28.252 --> 01:38:29.708 in the United States?

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:29.710 --> 01:38:32.086 Do you well share the view of Henry

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:32.086 --> 01:38:34.078 Friedlander in the origins of Nazi

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:34.078 --> 01:38:36.076 genocide that the final solution was

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:36.139 --> 01:38:38.014 modeled on euthanasia at Hadamar

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:38.014 --> 01:38:39.889 and the other killing centers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:39.890 --> 01:38:42.760 Do you think that the that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:42.760 --> 01:38:44.996 earlier euthanasia was served as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:44.996 --> 01:38:47.218 model for the final solution in this

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:47.218 --> 01:38:48.786 question could be for Jack or for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874312765333333

01:38:48.790 --> 01:38:50.094 For any of the folks on the panel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.608072386666667

01:38:52.230 --> 01:38:55.190 Jack, you're muted. You've got it on you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:38:57.820 --> 01:39:01.036 My understanding is that the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:01.036 --> 01:39:04.336 the later euthanasia was very much

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:04.336 --> 01:39:06.971 patterned on the the euthanasia

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:06.971 --> 01:39:10.248 at Hadamar and other other sites

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:10.250 --> 01:39:14.408 and so the the gassings that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:14.410 --> 01:39:18.520 And that was transported to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:18.520 --> 01:39:21.260 extermination camps into Auschwitz.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:21.260 --> 01:39:23.852 I I'm going to, I'm going to yield

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:23.852 --> 01:39:26.490 the first part of that question too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815513326521739

01:39:26.490 --> 01:39:28.618 To Torsten and sorry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.415744332

01:39:31.410 --> 01:39:32.880 I think the tour center, sorry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888264713333333

01:39:34.710 --> 01:39:35.625 Do they remember the first

NOTE Confidence: 0.888264713333333

01:39:35.625 --> 01:39:36.357 part of the question?

NOTE Confidence: 0.802307689

01:39:37.870 --> 01:39:39.400 The first part of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802307689

01:39:39.400 --> 01:39:40.930 question had to do with.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802307689

01:39:40.930 --> 01:39:43.520 The again the view that that the final  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802307689

01:39:43.520 --> 01:39:44.705 solution was modeled on euthanasia  
NOTE Confidence: 0.802307689

01:39:44.705 --> 01:39:46.294 at Hadamar and at the other calling  
NOTE Confidence: 0.755302955

01:39:46.310 --> 01:39:49.226 site that was the 2nd portion.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.755302955

01:39:49.230 --> 01:39:50.819 Well, that was the portion that borrow  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:39:50.830 --> 01:39:52.444 some of their views on euthanasia  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:39:52.444 --> 01:39:53.930 from New Genesis in the US.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:39:53.930 --> 01:39:54.840 That was the first part,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:39:54.840 --> 01:39:56.580 I think that that certainly Katie  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:39:56.580 --> 01:39:58.779 touched on that in her talk in the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:39:58.779 --> 01:40:00.590 first half of the session as well,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:00.590 --> 01:40:02.550 I think the answer to that is pretty much in,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:02.550 --> 01:40:05.172 unless Torsten or sorry want to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:05.172 --> 01:40:07.730 disagree that that certainly the Nazis,



NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:07.730 --> 01:40:09.115 whether or not they were

NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:09.115 --> 01:40:10.223 completely informed by that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:10.230 --> 01:40:11.145 they certainly borrowed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:11.145 --> 01:40:13.280 Some of these views from the euthanasia

NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:13.280 --> 01:40:15.100 and eugenics in the US and elsewhere,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:15.100 --> 01:40:16.100 many other countries as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84473633

01:40:16.100 --> 01:40:17.008 Not just the US.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:18.100 --> 01:40:19.720 I mean Sarri is is probably

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:19.720 --> 01:40:21.160 more of the expert here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:21.160 --> 01:40:22.784 but I'll just start out saying that

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:22.784 --> 01:40:24.993 that the way that I see it is a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:24.993 --> 01:40:26.651 bit about keeping a balance here, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:26.651 --> 01:40:28.157 And the balance is about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:28.160 --> 01:40:31.920 On the one hand, we do have discourses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:31.920 --> 01:40:34.480 attitude changes within the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:34.480 --> 01:40:37.040 that people think about medicine,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:37.040 --> 01:40:40.638 about medical ethics that are connected,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:40.638 --> 01:40:42.724 and where there is a kind of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:42.724 --> 01:40:43.659 transnational dimension of it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:43.660 --> 01:40:44.746 So what's happened in the US?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:44.750 --> 01:40:45.895 And what's happened in Sweden  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:45.895 --> 01:40:47.040 and what happens in Germany?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:47.040 --> 01:40:48.288 Other places and Britain.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:48.288 --> 01:40:49.848 That they inspire each other  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:49.848 --> 01:40:51.269 that they built together.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:51.270 --> 01:40:52.600 There is a scientific community  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:52.600 --> 01:40:53.930 and a change of discourse.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:53.930 --> 01:40:56.190 A change in that regard.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:56.190 --> 01:40:56.974 On the one hand,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:56.974 --> 01:40:58.150 that's one part of the balance.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:40:58.150 --> 01:40:59.830 And then I would still say that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:40:59.830 --> 01:41:01.349 and that's where much where my thinking,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:01.350 --> 01:41:03.828 and I think also fast thinking comes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:03.828 --> 01:41:06.380 from what we what looms large for us,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:06.380 --> 01:41:08.522 is to at the same time say there are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:08.522 --> 01:41:10.507 things we can relate to their things  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:10.507 --> 01:41:12.690 that are beyond going on beyond Germany.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:12.690 --> 01:41:13.514 And then what happens?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:13.514 --> 01:41:16.290 Of course, in Germany is after  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:16.290 --> 01:41:18.408 1933 a radicalization, right.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:18.408 --> 01:41:18.756 Radicalization.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:18.756 --> 01:41:21.192 It has to do with not only  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:21.192 --> 01:41:22.440 ideology per southeast,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:22.440 --> 01:41:24.768 because that's such a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:24.768 --> 01:41:26.514 kill argument literally,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636  
01:41:26.520 --> 01:41:30.331 but also a radical transformation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:30.331 --> 01:41:32.399 of norms and ethics,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:32.400 --> 01:41:34.848 and it's in that context where  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:34.848 --> 01:41:36.480 suddenly people find themselves  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:36.480 --> 01:41:38.838 being willing and able to put  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:38.838 --> 01:41:40.550 things into practice that they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:40.550 --> 01:41:41.875 either could not have dreamt  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:41.875 --> 01:41:43.660 about just a few years earlier,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:43.660 --> 01:41:45.557 or at least thought about more in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:45.557 --> 01:41:47.478 kind of general and abstract terms.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.769970626363636

01:41:47.480 --> 01:41:47.910 Sorry.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89313051

01:41:49.550 --> 01:41:52.790 Thanks so I just wanna touch  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89313051

01:41:52.790 --> 01:41:55.732 upon the fact that things in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89313051

01:41:55.732 --> 01:41:58.078 the US did not progress too.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89313051

01:41:58.080 --> 01:42:00.060 Air quotes euthanasia.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.89313051

01:42:00.060 --> 01:42:03.320 So it it's not like.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.822349556666667

01:42:05.430 --> 01:42:11.190 Not Nazi physicians were sort of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.822349556666667

01:42:11.190 --> 01:42:14.046 Extrapolating that from from the US,

NOTE Confidence: 0.822349556666667

01:42:14.050 --> 01:42:15.018 sterilization, yes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.822349556666667

01:42:15.018 --> 01:42:18.890 As as we heard from from Katie earlier

NOTE Confidence: 0.822349556666667

01:42:18.890 --> 01:42:22.719 and just want to also point out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:24.990 --> 01:42:27.170 Just something interesting to think

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:27.170 --> 01:42:29.965 about in terms of how Germany.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:29.965 --> 01:42:33.040 Deviated from from the US,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:33.040 --> 01:42:35.266 like what conditions made that possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:35.270 --> 01:42:37.412 If they were both sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:37.412 --> 01:42:38.840 following the same track,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:38.840 --> 01:42:43.664 believing in in the the same ideas of

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:43.670 --> 01:42:48.086 some life being better than others.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:48.090 --> 01:42:51.330 The need the need for sterilization.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:51.330 --> 01:42:53.213 What Germany was working with at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:53.213 --> 01:42:55.138 US didn't was absolute devastation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.961997962

01:42:55.138 --> 01:42:57.256 the population after World War One.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:42:59.480 --> 01:43:02.912 This belief that the that the First World  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:02.912 --> 01:43:06.812 War just wiped out the the best of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:06.812 --> 01:43:09.540 the generation that could procreate.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:09.540 --> 01:43:11.731 The US did not, I mean the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:11.731 --> 01:43:13.509 US lost plenty of people,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:13.510 --> 01:43:16.340 but it was not the wiping out of of a  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:16.422 --> 01:43:19.176 whole generation so that that's just  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:19.176 --> 01:43:21.801 an interesting thing to think about  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:21.801 --> 01:43:25.864 in terms of how there's a deviation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:25.864 --> 01:43:29.619 to address the question about.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:29.620 --> 01:43:31.620 Euthanasia sent like killing  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:31.620 --> 01:43:34.120 centers and the final solution.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:34.120 --> 01:43:37.370 They'd like to remind everyone.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:37.370 --> 01:43:43.674 We as a team Sunyer points out we.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818

01:43:43.680 --> 01:43:46.060 Think of the Holocaust typically

NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:43:46.060 --> 01:43:47.964 as a camp based.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:43:47.970 --> 01:43:50.588 Entity, but that's where the history is.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:43:50.590 --> 01:43:53.292 But we have to remember and and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:43:53.292 --> 01:43:55.650 shift our awareness eastward a bit  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:43:55.650 --> 01:43:58.050 and consider all the killing that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:43:58.050 --> 01:44:00.641 that happened that was conducted  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:44:00.641 --> 01:44:03.886 by the Einsatzgruppen whom Jack  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:44:03.886 --> 01:44:07.610 mentioned earlier in in context  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:44:07.610 --> 01:44:10.710 with of Christopher Browning's work.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:44:10.710 --> 01:44:14.637 So it's not like the final solution  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:44:14.637 --> 01:44:18.188 is only killing in gas chambers.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:44:18.190 --> 01:44:23.422 It was multiple means and multiple routes  
NOTE Confidence: 0.907224378181818  
01:44:23.422 --> 01:44:28.098 to get to the the the death camps.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.92944329  
01:44:30.120 --> 01:44:33.640 Thank you, thank you another question.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.92944329  
01:44:33.640 --> 01:44:36.496 Did German doctors of that era  
NOTE Confidence: 0.92944329

01:44:36.500 --> 01:44:38.075 take the Hippocratic Oath upon  
NOTE Confidence: 0.92944329

01:44:38.075 --> 01:44:39.335 graduation from medical school?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8950886033333333

01:44:42.000 --> 01:44:45.748 I think so. And they, I mean,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8950886033333333

01:44:45.748 --> 01:44:48.180 there's plenty of talk about that so.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8950886033333333

01:44:48.180 --> 01:44:50.768 Yes. The Hippocratic Oath,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.8950886033333333

01:44:50.768 --> 01:44:53.428 by the way, is not this magical.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6624549633333333

01:44:55.590 --> 01:44:58.806 This this magical? Heard.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6624549633333333

01:44:58.806 --> 01:45:01.590 Paradigm of of practice.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6624549633333333

01:45:01.590 --> 01:45:03.669 I mean there's there's problems with it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6624549633333333

01:45:03.670 --> 01:45:05.616 I mean, it's remarkable for the time  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6624549633333333

01:45:05.616 --> 01:45:08.919 it was produced, I suppose, but.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6624549633333333

01:45:08.920 --> 01:45:11.881 But there's plenty of room within the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.6624549633333333

01:45:11.881 --> 01:45:13.920 Hippocratic Oath for misbehavior.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667

01:45:15.540 --> 01:45:17.682 Certainly, but the but the but the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667

01:45:17.682 --> 01:45:19.299 hypocritical with obviously you're right.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667

01:45:19.300 --> 01:45:21.030 Jack is is an interesting



NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:21.030 --> 01:45:22.414 document in many ways,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:22.420 --> 01:45:24.268 but one of the fundamental tenets lives in,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:24.270 --> 01:45:25.398 you know, whoever's house I entered.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:25.400 --> 01:45:27.600 It will be for the good of of the the,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:27.600 --> 01:45:30.328 those in that House.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:30.330 --> 01:45:32.814 And I don't know if they had a specific  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:32.814 --> 01:45:34.729 oath that they that they took.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:34.730 --> 01:45:36.248 Jackie think that they likely did.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:36.250 --> 01:45:37.650 I don't know Torsten or Siri has.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890030521666667  
01:45:37.650 --> 01:45:38.658 I couldn't mention that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666  
01:45:39.150 --> 01:45:40.950 I I'm I'm lucky enough just to find  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666  
01:45:40.950 --> 01:45:42.650 the found to find the right quote.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666  
01:45:42.650 --> 01:45:43.707 Because if you don't know it yourself,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666  
01:45:43.710 --> 01:45:45.414 at least you had to find the experts.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666  
01:45:45.420 --> 01:45:48.340 Paul Vine Ling wrote the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:45:48.340 --> 01:45:49.790 Hippocratic Oath was in Germany,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:45:49.790 --> 01:45:53.199 never rite of passage taken by all  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:45:53.199 --> 01:45:54.998 physicians on qualification so.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:45:54.998 --> 01:45:57.222 So in other words, you don't have the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:45:57.222 --> 01:45:59.328 same kind of rite of passage, role of it.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:45:59.328 --> 01:46:00.126 That's one thing.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:00.130 --> 01:46:02.110 And the other thing that also.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:02.110 --> 01:46:05.135 And the loose kind of elaborates on that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:05.135 --> 01:46:07.410 I find it important and that actually  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:07.472 --> 01:46:09.360 Jack Jack's quote really drove home.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:09.360 --> 01:46:11.688 I think was that it's you can still  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:11.688 --> 01:46:13.223 choose your own interpretation  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:13.223 --> 01:46:15.256 of the Hippocratic Oath, right?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:15.256 --> 01:46:17.048 If the if the framework or the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:17.048 --> 01:46:18.658 basis for the whole thing is,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:18.660 --> 01:46:21.420 is that you choose to see the fox

NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:21.420 --> 01:46:24.561 curve or the the the natural body as

NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:24.561 --> 01:46:27.740 the main entity that you have a duty

NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:27.740 --> 01:46:29.740 towards that might not make sense or

NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:29.740 --> 01:46:32.167 not be logical or plausible to us today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:32.170 --> 01:46:33.586 But if it is plausible enough

NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:33.586 --> 01:46:35.160 for somebody in the 30s and 40s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.852305150666666

01:46:35.160 --> 01:46:37.460 suddenly the game change.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:38.920 --> 01:46:41.620 Just like this then.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:41.620 --> 01:46:43.540 This leads me to the question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:43.540 --> 01:46:45.310 is it possible? Is it likely?

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:45.310 --> 01:46:48.174 Is it something as we see this shift

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:48.180 --> 01:46:50.076 of as Carrie test as Jack referred to

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:50.076 --> 01:46:52.225 with it the the the attention to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:52.225 --> 01:46:53.940 end within the medical profession?

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:53.940 --> 01:46:56.313 Now the attention to the individual as

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:56.313 --> 01:46:59.304 opposed to the Volk to our national body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:46:59.304 --> 01:47:01.770 And that's perhaps the house that

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:47:01.853 --> 01:47:04.100 we enter and need to care for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:47:04.100 --> 01:47:07.214 Is there any analogy to be made or is

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:47:07.214 --> 01:47:10.090 there any similar tension today in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.3147825925

01:47:10.090 --> 01:47:11.810 United States as we look to medical care?

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:15.160 --> 01:47:16.624 Certainly not to the extent that

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:16.624 --> 01:47:18.169 I would never argue that point,

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:18.170 --> 01:47:21.355 but I I would suggest possibly that

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:21.355 --> 01:47:24.520 physicians are under increasing pressures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:24.520 --> 01:47:26.064 I think that I hear much more in

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:26.064 --> 01:47:27.782 the last 10 years than I did in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:27.782 --> 01:47:29.367 1st 10 years of my career about

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:29.367 --> 01:47:30.837 how we are stewards of societies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:30.840 --> 01:47:33.288 resources and that we have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:47:33.288 --> 01:47:35.670 consider how this effects everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:35.670 --> 01:47:37.318 And I don't, and I don't think that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:37.318 --> 01:47:39.098 although I'm not here to argue that all of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:39.098 --> 01:47:42.260 these trends are necessarily wrong or bad,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:42.260 --> 01:47:43.904 but I, but sometimes.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:43.904 --> 01:47:46.370 The notion of of the Vulcan.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:46.370 --> 01:47:47.940 The notion of the health  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:47.940 --> 01:47:49.196 of the national body,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:49.200 --> 01:47:51.828 does sometimes echo in some conversations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:51.828 --> 01:47:54.654 we have not to say that the that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:54.654 --> 01:47:56.390 stewardship of resources is wrong,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:56.390 --> 01:47:57.830 or that distributive justice.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:57.830 --> 01:47:59.270 Is it inappropriate consideration?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:47:59.270 --> 01:48:00.590 I would never make that already,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:48:00.590 --> 01:48:01.886 but I think it is appropriate.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334  
01:48:01.890 --> 01:48:04.081 But some I think that those conversations  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:04.081 --> 01:48:06.171 are very well informed by listening  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:06.171 --> 01:48:08.355 to lectures from people like Torsten  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:08.355 --> 01:48:10.659 Wagon and sorry Siegel and Jack Hughes,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:10.660 --> 01:48:12.550 because I think that that Torsten,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:12.550 --> 01:48:14.540 your point that the German.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:14.540 --> 01:48:15.760 Medical students don't have  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:15.760 --> 01:48:16.980 that sense of history.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:16.980 --> 01:48:19.059 I suspect that the same is likely  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:19.059 --> 01:48:20.874 true of American Medical students  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:20.874 --> 01:48:22.602 and government policy students  
NOTE Confidence: 0.947421810833334

01:48:22.602 --> 01:48:24.510 and and so many others as well.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:27.580 --> 01:48:32.848 That the. As I saw in Berlin, pointed out,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:32.848 --> 01:48:35.168 there isn't inevitable tension that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:35.168 --> 01:48:37.780 it is impossible to reconcile all  
NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:37.780 --> 01:48:40.895 competing notions and that there are no.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:40.900 --> 01:48:43.343 There is no one true answer to

NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:43.343 --> 01:48:45.050 any particular ethical question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:45.050 --> 01:48:47.108 so we always have to choose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:47.110 --> 01:48:50.250 and the tension between societal

NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:50.250 --> 01:48:54.112 resources and the care of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:54.112 --> 01:48:56.708 individual is is a constant tension,

NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:56.708 --> 01:48:59.463 and we always have to be aware of

NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:48:59.463 --> 01:49:01.967 it and be willing to deal with it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.448052425

01:49:01.970 --> 01:49:04.478 So we don't. We don't disagree.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91717381

01:49:07.290 --> 01:49:08.440 If I may add more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:10.520 --> 01:49:12.970 Again, what Sarah said earlier is of

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:12.970 --> 01:49:14.216 course extremely important, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:14.216 --> 01:49:15.784 That we don't that we don't blur the

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:15.784 --> 01:49:17.316 lines of what happens in Germany and

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:17.316 --> 01:49:18.619 what happens in America and so on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:18.620 --> 01:49:20.958 So let's just keep that in mind.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:20.960 --> 01:49:22.412 But that being said,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:22.412 --> 01:49:25.027 I think it's important to see what  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:25.027 --> 01:49:27.519 people like get it honed off and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:27.519 --> 01:49:29.882 others have have emphasized over the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:29.882 --> 01:49:32.588 last 1020 years and what they are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:32.588 --> 01:49:35.024 saying is of course when we look  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:35.024 --> 01:49:37.548 closer at the euthanasia murders.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:37.550 --> 01:49:41.078 We of course realized that this convenient  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:41.078 --> 01:49:44.400 way of saying this is outlandish.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:44.400 --> 01:49:47.250 Ideological radicals who do absurd things,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:47.250 --> 01:49:50.456 and so on that that smolders away  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:50.456 --> 01:49:53.516 because they actually you use or  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:53.516 --> 01:49:55.648 combine motivations and rationales  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:55.648 --> 01:49:58.997 that partially are much closer to home.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:49:59.000 --> 01:50:01.450 And what I went going with this  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:01.450 --> 01:50:04.610 is even within the German medical



NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:04.610 --> 01:50:06.296 conversation and rationale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:06.300 --> 01:50:10.958 We can see this aspect of the economy of

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:10.958 --> 01:50:14.220 this whole aspect as being very relevant,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:14.220 --> 01:50:14.660 right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:14.660 --> 01:50:17.300 The the argument is we're doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:17.300 --> 01:50:21.158 XY&Z because we want to unburden.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:21.160 --> 01:50:22.234 The national economy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:22.234 --> 01:50:23.308 We have expenses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:23.310 --> 01:50:24.311 and I think that was also one

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:24.311 --> 01:50:25.100 of the pictures that Jack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:25.100 --> 01:50:25.548 Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:25.548 --> 01:50:27.340 one of the classics that he shows about

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:27.387 --> 01:50:29.355 this patient will cost you 60,000 rice mark,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:29.360 --> 01:50:29.843 right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:29.843 --> 01:50:32.810 That's not just one propaganda flicker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:32.810 --> 01:50:33.360 right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:33.360 --> 01:50:36.110 That's that's the underlying notion

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:36.110 --> 01:50:39.169 that that's what he also talked about

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:39.169 --> 01:50:44.600 when he uses this turn of of. The the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:44.600 --> 01:50:46.120 The economy of redemption, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:46.120 --> 01:50:47.400 I'm I'm, I'm merciful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:47.400 --> 01:50:49.000 and I'm redeeming these people

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:49.000 --> 01:50:50.450 out of their suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:50.450 --> 01:50:52.130 and by doing that I do something

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:52.130 --> 01:50:54.187 good to our national economy, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:54.187 --> 01:50:56.616 So there is this kind of economic

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:56.616 --> 01:50:58.518 rationale that in a Nazi context,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:50:58.520 --> 01:51:02.166 is woven together with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:02.166 --> 01:51:03.558 very specific folks carbon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:03.560 --> 01:51:04.820 not the racial hygiene.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:04.820 --> 01:51:07.460 And so on that that becomes part of it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:07.460 --> 01:51:09.308 And the second point that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:09.308 --> 01:51:11.192 wanted to make was, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:11.192 --> 01:51:13.148 Jack you had a quote where

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:13.148 --> 01:51:14.820 the emphasis was on saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:14.820 --> 01:51:15.234 how?

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:15.234 --> 01:51:17.718 Lifting quote that says the boundaries

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:17.718 --> 01:51:20.319 were blurred between healing and killing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:20.320 --> 01:51:21.181 healing and killing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:21.181 --> 01:51:23.190 This is one way of putting it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:23.190 --> 01:51:25.467 but you can also put it in a different

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:25.467 --> 01:51:27.721 way and that is of course to say

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:27.721 --> 01:51:29.460 that your average German doctor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:29.460 --> 01:51:31.260 Was able to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:31.260 --> 01:51:34.860 Support and identify with the policies

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:34.860 --> 01:51:39.245 of killing because he in most cases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:39.250 --> 01:51:40.610 At the same time,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:40.610 --> 01:51:43.260 saw that as freeing resources for healing,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:43.260 --> 01:51:43.443 right?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:43.443 --> 01:51:44.907 So these are not just bad guys who  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:44.907 --> 01:51:46.170 work around and kill everybody.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:46.170 --> 01:51:48.403 They really think that they can use  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:48.403 --> 01:51:50.142 the resources and invest everything  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:50.142 --> 01:51:52.669 into those people who can be healed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:52.670 --> 01:51:53.610 So the crucial point is,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:53.610 --> 01:51:56.458 as long as you and a German doctor  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:56.458 --> 01:51:58.987 in authority thinks you can recover,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:51:58.990 --> 01:52:01.678 you can heal your on the safe side  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:52:01.678 --> 01:52:03.721 as soon as that gets doubtful,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:52:03.721 --> 01:52:05.832 you actually risk being murdered, right?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:52:05.832 --> 01:52:07.386 But it's that that's the threshold basic,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:52:07.390 --> 01:52:11.093 but there's a massive. Focus on heal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:52:11.093 --> 01:52:13.679 Putting everything into healing and recovery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:52:13.680 --> 01:52:16.272 but then when that has no

NOTE Confidence: 0.790028476

01:52:16.272 --> 01:52:18.659 perspective anymore in that kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.847871872222222

01:52:18.660 --> 01:52:20.272 1938 or 1941 perspective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.847871872222222

01:52:20.272 --> 01:52:22.287 it means death and murder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.944435135714286

01:52:23.990 --> 01:52:26.580 Thank you, thank you another question please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:29.780 --> 01:52:32.034 Doctor, this one is for for you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:32.040 --> 01:52:36.046 Torsten woman and women in 1996

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:36.046 --> 01:52:37.576 article in the British Medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:37.576 --> 01:52:39.328 Journal wrote of German ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:39.328 --> 01:52:40.732 guidelines requiring informed

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:40.732 --> 01:52:43.547 consent that were in place in 1931

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:43.547 --> 01:52:44.996 and beyond and Sarah you may be

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:44.996 --> 01:52:46.280 familiar with this things as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:46.280 --> 01:52:47.740 And the the question is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:47.740 --> 01:52:50.596 were German doctors unaware of this

NOTE Confidence: 0.828303514285714

01:52:50.596 --> 01:52:53.390 or did they disregard it? We know

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:52:53.820 --> 01:52:55.780 I'm happy to take the first step

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:52:55.780 --> 01:52:57.878 and then Sarah can correct me here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:52:57.880 --> 01:53:00.860 As far as I know there is a law in

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:00.860 --> 01:53:03.947 1927 that and of course built on

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:03.947 --> 01:53:06.324 earlier legislation that has no

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:06.324 --> 01:53:08.754 particular focus on informed consent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:08.760 --> 01:53:12.164 And then there is in 1929 there is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:12.164 --> 01:53:14.660 legislative initiative at the end of

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:14.746 --> 01:53:17.868 the primary public to rewrite that law,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:17.870 --> 01:53:19.490 but that takes time and that

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:19.490 --> 01:53:21.080 is still in in making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:21.080 --> 01:53:22.784 So that is not finished when the Nazis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:22.790 --> 01:53:25.006 Central power in 1931.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:53:25.006 --> 01:53:30.450 The what is it exactly called the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:30.450 --> 01:53:32.039 The guidelines yes,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:32.039 --> 01:53:34.991 exactly right there is there is kind of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:34.991 --> 01:53:37.566 empirical kind of Imperial Health Council  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:37.566 --> 01:53:41.707 comes up with guidelines that sorry.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:41.707 --> 01:53:43.992 What is the terminology recommends  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:43.992 --> 01:53:46.139 or emphasizes at whatever that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:46.139 --> 01:53:48.053 Of course you should not have  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:48.053 --> 01:53:49.900 any kind of experiments.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:49.900 --> 01:53:52.160 Experience without informed consent and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:52.160 --> 01:53:54.931 but they remain guidelines and their  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:54.931 --> 01:53:57.136 scholarship that I'm familiar with,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:57.140 --> 01:53:58.722 say that a lot of the majority  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:58.722 --> 01:53:59.680 of doctors ignored them,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:53:59.680 --> 01:54:01.710 or so we have a few cases  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143  
01:54:01.710 --> 01:54:03.120 where they played a role,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:54:03.120 --> 01:54:06.279 but in the majority of cases they did not,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:54:06.280 --> 01:54:08.224 and that legislative process that started  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:54:08.224 --> 01:54:10.459 in 29 to actually rewrite the law,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:54:10.460 --> 01:54:10.908 of course,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.855010552857143

01:54:10.908 --> 01:54:12.700 is discontinued with the Nazis come to power.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:15.510 --> 01:54:17.945 Yeah, I'll I'll jump in  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:17.945 --> 01:54:21.030 there and and and say that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:21.030 --> 01:54:22.618 The the guidelines were,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:22.618 --> 01:54:24.785 so to speak, on the books.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:24.785 --> 01:54:26.804 They were never done away  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:26.804 --> 01:54:29.414 with by by the Nazis.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:29.420 --> 01:54:32.605 What the what this question asker is  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:32.605 --> 01:54:35.860 pointing to is one of the key issues  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:35.860 --> 01:54:38.560 of the Nuremberg Doctor's trial.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:38.560 --> 01:54:42.160 Like a lot hinged upon this question of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:54:42.160 --> 01:54:46.353 was were the guidelines law and there



NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:54:46.353 --> 01:54:49.543 were different interpretations of that.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:54:49.550 --> 01:54:53.738 You know were there penalties for?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:54:53.740 --> 01:54:55.868 Going against the guidelines  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:54:55.868 --> 01:54:57.996 and on the whole,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:54:58.000 --> 01:55:00.674 yet it seems like there were plenty  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:00.674 --> 01:55:03.424 of doctors who were not aware or  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:03.424 --> 01:55:05.716 claimed that they were not aware  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:05.792 --> 01:55:08.389 of it because it was published in.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:08.390 --> 01:55:10.110 Uh.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:10.110 --> 01:55:11.196 I, I guess,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:11.196 --> 01:55:13.730 a journal that was read by everyone,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:13.730 --> 01:55:15.732 but you know everyone should have had  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:15.732 --> 01:55:17.529 their eyeballs on it at some point.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:17.530 --> 01:55:19.805 As to whether it's stuck with them.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545  
01:55:19.810 --> 01:55:20.758 Who knows,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:55:20.758 --> 01:55:23.602 but then it's just also really  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:55:23.602 --> 01:55:26.422 interesting to note that the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:55:26.422 --> 01:55:29.242 guidelines themselves have higher  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:55:29.242 --> 01:55:32.983 standards for ethical conduct than  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:55:32.983 --> 01:55:35.821 the Nuremberg Code that came out  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:55:35.821 --> 01:55:38.650 of the Nuremberg Doctor's trial.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.939083835454545

01:55:38.650 --> 01:55:42.260 So, just. Something to keep in mind.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:43.450 --> 01:55:44.906 That's a fascinating observation.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:44.906 --> 01:55:46.726 And with the Nuremberg code,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:46.730 --> 01:55:48.470 it one has to be fair.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:48.470 --> 01:55:51.396 I recognize that even those lesser standards,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:51.400 --> 01:55:52.198 less strict standards,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:52.198 --> 01:55:53.794 perhaps that were in the number  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:53.794 --> 01:55:55.469 of code such as rule number one,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:55.470 --> 01:55:56.514 which was the voluntary  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:55:56.514 --> 01:55:57.819 consent of the human subject,

NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:55:57.820 --> 01:55:59.350 is absolutely essential.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:55:59.350 --> 01:56:01.762 This was largely ignored by  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:01.762 --> 01:56:03.622 clinical researchers in the United  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:03.622 --> 01:56:05.470 States and elsewhere for many,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:05.470 --> 01:56:09.358 many years following the Nuremberg Code and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:09.358 --> 01:56:11.822 one of the questioners does ask the question,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:11.830 --> 01:56:12.691 what about Tuskegee?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:12.691 --> 01:56:14.126 Which is something I suspect  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:14.126 --> 01:56:15.318 most people on the call,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:15.320 --> 01:56:16.688 and certainly the panelists  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:16.688 --> 01:56:18.398 are very expert in and.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:18.400 --> 01:56:20.740 And what about Tuskegee looms?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:20.740 --> 01:56:22.565 Large is perhaps a reminder  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:22.565 --> 01:56:24.608 that we've spent a fair amount  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:24.608 --> 01:56:26.188 of time this afternoon speaking  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:26.188 --> 01:56:27.840 about the transgressions of the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:27.840 --> 01:56:29.754 Nazi era and of the Germans,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:29.760 --> 01:56:31.200 but these transactions are  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:31.200 --> 01:56:33.360 certainly not limited to that era.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:33.360 --> 01:56:36.120 Or to these people.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:36.120 --> 01:56:37.330 There was a specific question  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:37.330 --> 01:56:38.298 which I found interesting,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:38.300 --> 01:56:40.540 which had to do with the religious  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:40.540 --> 01:56:43.280 teachings and give me a moment here.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:43.280 --> 01:56:45.326 There has been no mention of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:45.326 --> 01:56:46.690 organized religion or specific  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:46.756 --> 01:56:48.608 religion leaders as restraints  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:48.608 --> 01:56:49.997 on Nancy's transgression.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:50.000 --> 01:56:52.954 One could extend this to ask what were  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:52.954 --> 01:56:54.939 the religious values of physicians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445

01:56:54.939 --> 01:56:56.760 who participated in atrocity?

NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:56.760 --> 01:56:59.028 Do we know much about the religious  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:56:59.028 --> 01:57:01.588 values of the of the Nazi physicians?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:57:01.590 --> 01:57:03.240 Particularly those who were very  
NOTE Confidence: 0.887477734444445  
01:57:03.240 --> 01:57:04.560 involved in the atrocities.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.751637442727273  
01:57:07.000 --> 01:57:08.800 Before before our other two  
NOTE Confidence: 0.751637442727273  
01:57:08.800 --> 01:57:11.110 panelists give us the correct answer.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.751637442727273  
01:57:11.110 --> 01:57:13.280 Let me just say that the.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.272876578666667  
01:57:15.540 --> 01:57:20.240 This is he. The.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.272876578666667  
01:57:20.240 --> 01:57:24.990 The physicians had there were.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.272876578666667  
01:57:24.990 --> 01:57:27.408 Christ give me repeat the question.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.272876578666667  
01:57:27.410 --> 01:57:28.895 I've gotten myself  
NOTE Confidence: 0.272876578666667  
01:57:28.895 --> 01:57:30.380 distracted here premature.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865986487058823  
01:57:31.980 --> 01:57:34.220 With extend this to ask what were  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865986487058823  
01:57:34.220 --> 01:57:36.073 the religious values of physicians  
NOTE Confidence: 0.865986487058823  
01:57:36.073 --> 01:57:38.148 who participated in the atrocities?  
NOTE Confidence: 0.68492449

01:57:39.510 --> 01:57:46.260 So OK, it's my mother in law always  
NOTE Confidence: 0.68492449

01:57:46.260 --> 01:57:48.540 said that doctors were particularly  
NOTE Confidence: 0.68492449

01:57:48.620 --> 01:57:51.074 at risk because they knew too  
NOTE Confidence: 0.68492449

01:57:51.074 --> 01:57:53.260 much and therefore they could.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.68492449

01:57:53.260 --> 01:57:55.636 They went beyond religion they had.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.68492449

01:57:55.640 --> 01:57:57.420 They didn't pay attention to  
NOTE Confidence: 0.68492449

01:57:57.420 --> 01:57:58.844 religion or religious values.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7580485

01:58:01.600 --> 01:58:05.050 So, but so that's not that's  
NOTE Confidence: 0.7580485

01:58:05.050 --> 01:58:07.490 not unique to. To Germans.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911257482727273

01:58:09.290 --> 01:58:10.921 We know much about the religious values  
NOTE Confidence: 0.911257482727273

01:58:10.921 --> 01:58:13.079 of of these physicians. Torsten or sorry.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:58:15.320 --> 01:58:17.217 It it seems like there were Catholics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:58:17.220 --> 01:58:18.510 There were Protestants.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:58:18.510 --> 01:58:21.090 I don't think there was any  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:58:21.090 --> 01:58:22.933 particular pattern with one  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:58:22.933 --> 01:58:26.420 group being more susceptible to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:26.420 --> 01:58:28.679 Conducting experiments or  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:28.679 --> 01:58:30.938 breaching medical ethics.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:30.940 --> 01:58:33.740 But I also want to point out  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:33.740 --> 01:58:35.497 this really fascinating aspect  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:35.497 --> 01:58:38.728 of religion during the Nazi era,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:38.728 --> 01:58:42.612 religion itself changed the Protestant  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:42.612 --> 01:58:47.760 church sort of split and one group went  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:47.760 --> 01:58:53.994 along with with Nazi precepts and got rid of,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:54.000 --> 01:58:57.020 for example, Jesus Christ.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:58:57.020 --> 01:59:02.608 Being a Jew and so religion itself.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:59:02.608 --> 01:59:06.888 In Nazi Germany was molded.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:59:06.890 --> 01:59:10.243 If you are following a certain church  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:59:10.243 --> 01:59:13.219 you are hearing from the pulpit.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:59:13.220 --> 01:59:14.920 Sort of.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143  
01:59:14.920 --> 01:59:16.380 That the that the regime  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:59:16.380 --> 01:59:17.548 is doing good things.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:59:17.550 --> 01:59:20.208 So even people going to church  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:59:20.208 --> 01:59:23.698 God fearing Christians they  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:59:23.698 --> 01:59:26.010 were getting certain messages.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:59:26.010 --> 01:59:29.090 And then, on the flip side there.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.876139072857143

01:59:29.090 --> 01:59:31.106 Brave people like Bishop von Galen.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890509855714286

01:59:34.120 --> 01:59:38.144 In in sort of pointing out to the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890509855714286

01:59:38.144 --> 01:59:41.010 population what was going on with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890509855714286

01:59:41.010 --> 01:59:44.142 the T4 euthanasia program and that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890509855714286

01:59:44.142 --> 01:59:47.326 is often cited as as something  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890509855714286

01:59:47.326 --> 01:59:50.754 that stopped the the killing so it  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890509855714286

01:59:50.754 --> 01:59:54.225 you know it's just a wide spectrum  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890509855714286

01:59:54.225 --> 01:59:56.800 of religious beliefs and actions.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.890509855714286

01:59:56.800 --> 01:59:58.128 Starting the third life.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.647908147

02:00:00.270 --> 02:00:03.224 Just to repeat what everybody already knows,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.647908147

02:00:03.230 --> 02:00:06.818 the von Galen neither bond nor



NOTE Confidence: 0.647908147

02:00:06.818 --> 02:00:09.210 practically anybody else objected

NOTE Confidence: 0.647908147

02:00:09.304 --> 02:00:11.639 to the treatment of Jews.

NOTE Confidence: 0.647908147

02:00:11.640 --> 02:00:13.971 This was all directed at the T4

NOTE Confidence: 0.647908147

02:00:13.971 --> 02:00:16.465 killings as far as as far as I know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:18.980 --> 02:00:21.988 I think this will be our last question and

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:21.988 --> 02:00:24.080 then I'll just wrap it up in in the US,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:24.080 --> 02:00:26.698 studies have shown very biased views in

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:26.698 --> 02:00:28.781 medical students and doctors in terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:28.781 --> 02:00:30.444 of race and willingness to prescribe

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:30.444 --> 02:00:32.660 pain pills is sent to a specialist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:32.660 --> 02:00:35.978 Care do tests for diseases etc.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:35.980 --> 02:00:37.560 And the questioner asks is

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:37.560 --> 02:00:39.460 is this similar to Nazi era?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:39.460 --> 02:00:42.337 A form of collaboration in supporting a

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:42.337 --> 02:00:45.328 racist system but at a lesser level is

NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:45.328 --> 02:00:47.496 what we're seeing now the same thing,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:47.496 --> 02:00:48.856 but to a lesser degree.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.953558655

02:00:48.860 --> 02:00:49.748 Run a lesser level.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:00:53.220 --> 02:00:54.344 The studies that study,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:00:54.344 --> 02:00:56.660 in particular the one study in particular,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:00:56.660 --> 02:00:58.977 came out actually quite a while ago,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:00:58.980 --> 02:01:00.696 and I think most medical students  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:01:00.696 --> 02:01:02.520 get exposed to it these days,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:01:02.520 --> 02:01:05.460 so hopefully that has changed.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:01:05.460 --> 02:01:06.540 I'm not sure it has.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:01:06.540 --> 02:01:07.596 I can't prove that it has.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:01:07.600 --> 02:01:10.995 I have no data, but that's there.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:01:11.000 --> 02:01:14.396 Students are increasingly aware of that  
NOTE Confidence: 0.886619635454545

02:01:14.396 --> 02:01:18.109 study and that that set of biases.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:21.240 --> 02:01:25.695 Thank you. OK, I think this has  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:25.695 --> 02:01:27.939 been an extraordinary afternoon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:27.940 --> 02:01:30.362 thanks most especially to the 6th terrific

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:30.362 --> 02:01:32.887 speakers and I want to thank you very

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:32.887 --> 02:01:35.075 much for making the time and coming

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:35.075 --> 02:01:37.169 and sharing your expertise with us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:37.170 --> 02:01:39.074 And there's others to thank as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:39.080 --> 02:01:40.814 Karen Cole, who's the manager of

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:40.814 --> 02:01:42.370 our program for Biomedical Ethics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:42.370 --> 02:01:43.798 worked very hard to help with

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:43.798 --> 02:01:44.750 this whole thing together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:44.750 --> 02:01:46.270 Karen, thank you so much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:46.270 --> 02:01:48.388 Andrew Heinrich was, as I mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:48.390 --> 02:01:50.166 was in on the thinking of

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:50.166 --> 02:01:51.350 this from the start.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:51.350 --> 02:01:52.422 Jakob Lindenthal sent him

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:52.422 --> 02:01:54.320 my way or sent me his way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:54.320 --> 02:01:55.986 And we put our heads together and  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:55.986 --> 02:01:57.790 came up with some ideas for this.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:57.790 --> 02:01:59.458 The associate directors of the program,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:01:59.460 --> 02:02:00.872 Sarah Holland, Jack Hughes,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:00.872 --> 02:02:01.578 were helpful.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:01.580 --> 02:02:03.435 And certainly the support we  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:03.435 --> 02:02:05.290 get from the medical school.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:05.290 --> 02:02:07.800 From my boss Jessica Lucy,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:07.800 --> 02:02:10.290 the deputy Dean for education as  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:10.290 --> 02:02:13.479 well as from the Dean Nancy Brown.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:13.480 --> 02:02:14.938 And I think of course thanks.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:14.940 --> 02:02:17.181 Most of all to those of you who made  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:17.181 --> 02:02:19.270 the time thanks to the Lindenthal  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:19.270 --> 02:02:21.420 family for their support of this,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:21.420 --> 02:02:23.184 there's much more going on at the  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782

02:02:23.184 --> 02:02:24.300 program for biomedical ethics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:24.300 --> 02:02:25.945 and we'd like to invite all of  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:25.945 --> 02:02:27.825 you to become as involved as your  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:27.825 --> 02:02:29.493 as your time and interest allows  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:29.554 --> 02:02:31.276 by reaching out to us by our  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:31.276 --> 02:02:32.309 medical ethics at yale.edu,  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:32.309 --> 02:02:34.043 and we will see you with  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:34.043 --> 02:02:35.380 programs in the future.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:35.380 --> 02:02:37.620 And with that I will once again  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:37.620 --> 02:02:39.821 thank you all and hope you  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:39.821 --> 02:02:41.369 have a beautiful evening.  
NOTE Confidence: 0.91729782  
02:02:41.370 --> 02:02:41.720 Goodnight  
NOTE Confidence: 0.50027966  
02:02:44.210 --> 02:02:46.000 goodnight.